

AGENDA

FOR THE

SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL

11 JULY 2023

NOTICE OF MEETING

Dear Council Member,

The next Special Meeting of Council will be held on Tuesday, 11 July 2023 in the Council Chambers, Corner Weld and Haas Streets, Broome, commencing at 4:00PM for the purpose of considering:

ADOPTION OF THE 2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

Regards,

S MASTROLEMBO

2 Moderle B

Chief Executive Officer

11/07/2023

Our Mission

"To deliver affordable and quality Local Government services."

DISCLAIMER

The purpose of Council Meetings is to discuss, and where possible, make resolutions about items appearing on the agenda. Whilst Council has the power to resolve such items and may in fact, appear to have done so at the meeting, no person should rely on or act on the basis of such decision or on any advice or information provided by a Member or Officer, or on the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

Persons should be aware that the provisions in section 5.25 of the *Local Government Act 1995* establish procedures for revocation or rescission of a Council decision. No person should rely on the decisions made by Council until formal advice of the Council decision is received by that person. The Shire of Broome expressly disclaims liability for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of relying on or acting on the basis of any resolution of Council, or any advice or information provided by a Member or Officer, or the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the Council meeting.

Should you require this document in an alternative format please contact us.

SHIRE OF BROOME

SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL

TUESDAY 11 JULY 2023

INDEX - AGENDA

1.	OFFICIAL OPENING	4
• •		
2.	ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES	4
3.	DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTEREST / IMPARTIALITY	4
4.	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	4
5.	REPORTS FROM OFFICERS	4
	5.1 PEOPLE	4
	5.2 PLACE	
	5.3 PROSPERITY	6
	5.4 PERFORMANCE	7
	5.4.1 ADOPTION OF THE 2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET	7
6.	MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC	107
7.	MEETING CLOSURE	107

1.	OFFICIAL OPENING
2.	ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES
	Attendance:
	Leave of Absence:
	Apologies:
	Officers:
	Public Gallery:
3.	DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTEREST / IMPARTIALITY
4.	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME
5.	REPORTS FROM OFFICERS
5.1	PEOPLE
J. 1	

There are no reports in this section.

5.2 PLACE

There are no reports in this section.

5.3 PROSPERITY

There are no reports in this section.

5.4 PERFORMANCE

5.4.1 ADOPTION OF THE 2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

LOCATION/ADDRESS:

APPLICANT:

FILE:

ACC01

AUTHOR: Manager Financial Services

CONTRIBUTOR/S: Nil

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: Director Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to consider and adopt the Shire of Broome Annual Budget for the 2023/24 financial year, together with supporting schedules, including the 2023/24:

- 1. Differential Rates, Minimum Payments and Instalment Payment Arrangements;
- 2. Fees and Charges;
- 3. Elected Member Sitting Fees and Allowances;
- 4. Establishment of new Reserve Funds; and
- 5. Materiality Threshold for variance reporting.

BACKGROUND

Previous Considerations

OMC 15 December 2022 Item 9.4.2 OMC 27 April 2023 Item 9.4.1 OMC 25 May 2023 Item 13.4

Corporate Business Plan

All local governments in Western Australia must develop a Plan for the Future as prescribed under section 5.56(1) of the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act). In 2011, amendments were made to the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 (Admin Regs), specifically the inclusion of Regulation 19BA, which in summary, states that a Plan for the Future is to incorporate a Strategic Community Plan (SCP) and a Corporate Business Plan (CBP).

The SCP is a long term, overarching strategy and planning document that outlines the future aspirations and priorities for the Broome community and sets out the key strategies to achieve these. The SCP is a living document which has a partial review every two years and a full review every four years, in order to reflect the community's changing aspirations and priorities.

The CBP translates the aspirations and strategies of the SCP into operational priorities and indicates how they will be resourced over a four-year period and articulates how the SCP will be delivered through services, capital works, projects and activities. The CBP is reviewed annually as part of the budget process to ensure priorities are achievable and effectively

timed. As part of this review consideration is given to the Long Term Financial Plan and Councils Informing Strategies.

The LTFP is the monetary translation of the CBP encapsulating operating, capital, investing and financing activities. The annual Budget is then guided by the high-level projections embodied in the LTFP.

At the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 15 December 2022, Council endorsed the 2 Year desktop review of the SCP 2023 – 2033, and adopted the 2023 - 2027 CBP, noting the adjustments to the first four years of the LTFP.

Municipal Fund Budget

Under section 6.2(1) of the Act and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (FM Regs), Council is required to prepare and adopt an annual budget for each financial year. The legislation prescribes the form and content of the Annual Budget, which must include statements of income, cash flow and rates setting.

<u>Differential Rates, Minimum Payments and Instalment Payment Arrangements</u>

The purpose of levying rates is to meet Council's budget requirements to deliver services and community infrastructure in each financial year. The rates levied are determined by applying the rate in the dollar to the applicable valuation amount of the properties. The Minister for Local Government (the Minister) determines land valuation methods. The actual value is provided by the Valuer General's Office (VGO).

The application of differential rates considers section 6.33 of the Act, enabling local government to differentially rate properties based on zoning or land use as determined by the local government. Section 6.35 of the Act also provides the ability to impose a minimum payment that is higher than the general rate, which would otherwise be payable on that land. The application of differential rating based on land use or zoning results in a rate in the dollar and minimum payment amounts for each rating category.

The Act determines that properties of a non-rural purpose be rated using the Gross Rental Value (GRV) as the basis for the calculation of annual rates. The VGO determines the GRV for all properties within the Shire. As per section 22 of the Valuation of Land Act 1978, the VGO also determines the frequency of general valuations although historically, the VGO has undertaken a GRV revaluation every three to five years. The last general GRV revaluation took effect 1 July 2022.

Rural properties are valued using the Unimproved Value (UV) of land. The VGO revalues all UV properties annually, with an effective date of 1 July.

Fees and Charges

Per sections 6.16 to 6.19 of the Act, a local government may impose a fee or charge for any goods or services it provides. Fees and charges must be imposed when adopting the annual Budget, however may also be imposed or amended during the year if necessary.

Elected Members Sitting Fees

The Admin Regs prescribe minimum and maximum amounts for Councillor Sitting Fees and Allowances. Councillor Sitting Fees and Allowances are reviewed annually by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal (SAT) and by Council during the budget development process.

Establishment of new Reserve Accounts

Under section 6.11 of the Act and FM Regs, where a local government wishes to set aside money for use for a purpose in a future financial year, it is to establish and maintain a reserve account for each such purpose. Where the change of purpose or of proposed use of money has been disclosed in the annual budget of the local government for that financial year, a local government is not required to give one month's local public notice. The legislation prescribes the specific detail required for each reserve fund, including the purpose of the fund, the opening and closing balances, and proposed movements in and out during the financial year.

Materiality Threshold

Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated under the Australian Accounting Standards (AASB), to be used for reporting material variances in the monthly statement of financial activity under AASB 1031 Materiality and FMR 34(5).

The Materiality Threshold is an internal control measure that prevents financial loss caused by an omission, misstatement or non-disclosure of financial information. The Materiality Threshold also minimises administrative inefficiency, ensuring only those variances representing a medium or high-level risk are reported to management and Council.

COMMENT

Corporate Business Plan 2023 - 2027

The following workshops were held with the Council leading into the finalisation of the 2023 – 2027 CBP, which informed the preparation of the 2023/24 Annual Budget (the Draft Budget):

- 15 November 2022 Council CBP Review Workshop held to finalise the CBP review process, including 4-year balanced LTFP confirming the capital projects to be budgeted in 2023/24. The workshop was attended by Councillors Tracey, Male, Foy, Matsumoto, Mitchell, Rudeforth, Taylor and Wevers.
- 15 December 2022 Council adoption of the CBP and balanced four-year LTFP.

The following key assumptions were applied in developing the 2023 - 2038 LTFP:

- The 2022/23 adopted budget was adjusted by removing the effects of one-off activities not expected to recur in future years to determine the baseline operating figures used in the LTFP model.
- Capital projects workshopped with Council were included in the first four years of the 2023 – 2038 LTFP.
- 5% rates increase across all years.
- 4% reserve interest rate.
- 5% CPI indexation over the first 5 years of the plan, on all other recurring operating income and expenses.
- 4.5% borrowing interest rates.

 Any surplus-deficit funds relating to the Waste Management Facility redirected to the Regional Resource Recovery Park reserve account.

The CBP endorsed in December 2022 included the first four years of the LTFP.

<u>Differential Rates, Minimum Payments and Instalment Payment Arrangements 2023/24</u>

As part of the annual budget process, Council must determine the general rate in the dollar and minimum payments for the 2023/24 financial year.

The 2023/24 Annual Budget process proved difficult due to inflationary pressures across the organisation coupled with increases in annualised asset renewal funding endorsed through Council's 2022 Asset Management Plan. Significant work was required to achieve a balanced budget outcome while limiting rate increases, maintaining service levels and delivering critical community projects.

The current economic climate is challenging with low unemployment rates driving high CPI inflation. Locally, housing shortages and a subsequent escalation in housing costs is driving high staff turnover at the Shire and throughout the community. This is having flow on impacts on the Shire and the wider community and ratepayers. Conversely, property owners have experienced increases in property value and rental yield is at record heights.

In regard to Council operations, materials and contractor costs have continued to escalate, compounded by global supply chain shortages and the increased rollout of infrastructure works post Covid. Staffing costs, which have seen low wage rate increases over several years, have escalated in line with inflation resulting in increased operating expenses in 2023/24.

Economic forecasts point to continued housing and staff pressures, and while inflation is expected to decrease slightly it will remain high. Global supply chain shortages are expected to continue, placing demand on materials and service providers and keeping costs high.

Council has been cognisant of these impacts in developing the 2023/24 Annual Budget, recognising the need for a general rate increase which will keep pace with increased cost pressures. Following deliberations and feedback provided at the Council Budget Workshops held 21 March 2023 (attended by Councillors Tracey, Male, Matsumoto, Rudeforth and Taylor), 4 April 2023 (attended by Councillors Male, Foy, Mitchell and Taylor) and 11 April (attended by Councillors Male, Foy, Mitchell and Taylor) it was identified that \$26.5M of rate revenue was required to achieve a balanced budget in 2023/24 while maintaining a 5% Rate in the Dollar (RID) change.

Consideration has been made within this to include Council's support of the Inter Regional Flight Network. A recommendation from the March Ordinary Council Meeting (Minute C/0323/034) requested an increase to the GRV Commercial category as part of the budget process, which equates to a 1.88% increase to the GRV Commercial category above the general rate increase, for the 2023/24 financial year.

The objectives and reasons for all rating categories have remained consistent to prior years, with the exception of the GRV - Tourism category, which has been altered for the 2023/24 financial year to include unhosted holiday houses that have been approved through Shire planning approval. After extensive review and consultation, Council resolved to adopt the Local Planning Strategy and Local Planning Scheme No. 7 (LPS7) at the May 2022 OCM. Under the previous Local Planning Scheme (LPS6), holiday homes were a prohibited land use; LPS7 designates holiday homes as a discretionary use, which will allow the Shire to grant

planning approval for applicants that demonstrate compliance with the Shire's Local Planning Policy on holiday houses. As part of the process to regulate holiday houses, the Shire will seek to apply differential rates according to land uses (i.e. approved holiday house land uses). This will mean that these land uses will be subject to a higher rate in the dollar moving from rating category GRV Residential to GRV Tourism. Applying higher rates to approved holiday houses is considered to be appropriate as the level of service provided by the Shire to holiday houses will be higher than the services provided to standard residential properties.

Shire Planning and Finance officers workshopped the changes in September 2022, discussing comparative data from other local governments, possible rating considerations (whether to create a separate rating category, or realign the existing rating categories), administrative impacts, state compliance and public consultation.

The proposed RID for each rating category is summarised in the table below.

Differential Rate Category	Rate in the \$ (Cents) Proposed	Minimum Payment Proposed
GRV – Residential	8.7268	\$1,268
GRV – Vacant	18.4795	\$1,268
GRV - Commercial	11.8501	\$1,268
GRV – Tourism	14.1405	\$1,268
UV - Commercial Rural	3.5580	\$1,268
UV - Mining	14.3945	\$520
UV - Rural	0.8510	\$1,268

Proposed Minimum Payments

As part of the annual budget process, the Council must determine the minimum payment for differential rating categories in the 2023/24 financial year.

The setting of minimum rates within rating categories recognises that every property receives some minimum level of benefit from the Shire's works and services, which is shared by all properties regardless of size, value, and use. A proposed minimum rate of \$1,268 has been applied to all rating categories except for the UV Mining category, set at \$520. The valuations of the 59 mining tenements range from \$240 to \$543,600 with an average UV of \$24,368. The minimum rate for the UV Mining category is set at a lower level than the other rating categories to ensure that the rate burden is distributed equitably between all other property owners paying the minimum amount. A lower minimum payment will also ensure that less than 50% of the properties in this category are on the minimum rate and comply with section 6.35 of the Act.

The proposed minimum payments remain the same as those adopted in the 2022/23 annual budget. The previous budget applied increases of \$20 (UV Mining) and \$48 (all other rating categories), the first changes to the minimum payments since 2016/17, after being reduced from \$1,224.

Required Notice for Differential Rates and Minimum Payments and Ministerial Approval

Section 6.36 of the Act requires local governments seeking to impose differential rates or minimum payments to give local public notice, seek submissions for a minimum of 21 days, and then consider these submissions before imposing rates.

The objects of, and the reasons for, each proposed rate must also be prepared and published on the local government's website. Section 6.33 and 6.35 of the Act require the Minister's approval to impose:

- Differential rates more than twice the lowest differential rate (applicable for the GRV – Vacant, UV – Mining and UV – Commercial rating categories); and
- A minimum payment on vacant land where more than half of the total properties are on the minimum payment (not applicable in this financial year).

At the 27 April 2023 OMC, Council resolved to invite submissions on the proposed differential rates and minimum payments. Public notice inviting submissions on proposed differential rates was advertised in the 1 May 2023 edition of The West Australian Newspaper, with the 21-day submission period ending 4pm 22 May 2023. Public notices were also placed on noticeboards located at the Shire of Broome Administration Centre and Library. Digital public notices were published on the Shire of Broome Facebook page and Shire's website with a link to the Objectives and Reasons for the Differential Rates and Minimum Payments for the 2023/24 Financial Year. The Shire also wrote to the 23 properties in the UV Commercial Rural rating category, inviting public comments on the proposed differential rates according to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) requirement for rating categories with less than 30 ratepayers. One submission was received and presented to Council without any resulting modifications.

Instalment Interest, Penalty Interest and Other Administration Fees

Under section 6.45 and 6.51(1) of the Act, Council can charge interest on unpaid rates and rates paid on an approved instalment plan. The maximum interest rate for outstanding rates and other monies owed to Council is prescribed by Regulation 70 of the FMR and is currently 11%. Instalment interest is set at 5.5% as prescribed under FMR 68. Council should note that the Covid-19 Hardship related rate concessions previously implemented through the Local Government (COVID-19 Response) Order 2020 and subsequent amendments (2021, 2022) ceased on 2 February 2023.

Under FMR 67, instalment charges are set to provide full or partial reimbursement of administration costs. The individual instalment transaction fee of \$11.00 is set to reflect the administration cost in handling the instalment options provided to ratepayers.

A nominal \$54.50 fee is proposed for administration costs incurred when actioning requests to enter into alternative payment arrangements which demand significant time for officers to process. The charge has been formulated to offset administration costs partially.

Due Dates for the Payment of Rates and Treatment of Non-Payment of Debts

To maintain consistency with previous years, the due dates for the payment of rates are proposed as per below:

Instalment Option	Payment Due Date
Proposed rate notice issue date: Tuesday 18 July 2023	
<u>Full Payment</u>	24 August 2023

Two Instalment Option	
First instalment	24 August 2023
Second and final instalment	4 January 2024
Four Payment Option	
First instalment	24 August 2023
Second instalment	26 October 2023
Third instalment	4 January 2024
Fourth and final instalment	7 March 2024

In addition to the above, alternative payment arrangements are available to ratepayers to meet their obligations by year-end.

UV Revaluations

The "Notice of intention to impose 2023/2024 differential rates" report presented to Council at the 27 April 2023 OMC modelled differential rates based on all property valuations current at the time. UV properties are revalued annually by the Valuer General. All UV valuations were received within the public submission period, and the outcome presented to Council within the May OMC report, "Council consideration of public submissions on intention to impose differential rates and minimum payments for the 2023/24 annual budget". Total UV valuations increased by \$428,404, equating to a \$34,186 increase in rates revenue at the proposed RID's. Of the 59 mining assessments, 48 had minor valuation increases, and 5 of the assessments had valuations resulting in rates levy increases greater than \$330. One property classified as UV Commercial Rural had a valuation increase resulting in a rate increase of \$7,628. All other UV properties remained at their previous valuations.

Council's approach to meet the required rating income for 2023/24 was to levy all differential rating categories (GRV and UV) with a consistent RID percentage increase. An overall revenue decrease of \$34,186 through UV revaluations would reduce the RID increase from 5% to 4.86%, so an average residential property would save \$3.78. Council previously made the decision to reduce transfers to reserves as per the adopted Asset Management Plan (AMP) to ensure rate increases could be contained at 5%. Future savings were earmarked to top up these reserves as an essential requirement for sustainable future asset management. Council endorsed the officers recommendation that the RID across all rating categories remain unchanged from those advertised, and the \$34,186 of increased rate revenue be used to decrease proportional reductions that were previously proposed to AMP reserve transfers. The affected reserve funds included plant replacement, buildings, miscellaneous infrastructure, footpaths, carpark and drainage.

GRV Revaluation

The Act prescribes that properties with a non-rural purpose be rated using GRV as the basis for the calculation of annual rates. The Valuer General's Office (VGO) determines the GRV for all properties within the Shire. As per section 22 of the Valuation of Land Act 1978, the VGO determines the frequency of general valuations, although historically, a GRV revaluation has occurred every three to five years. In October 2021, the VGO reviewed all GRV properties within the Shire, with revised valuations becoming effective from 1 July 2022. The next GRV valuation is expected to happen in 2024/25, with the revised valuations taking effect from 1 July 2025.

The objectives and reasons for the GRV – Tourism rating category now include unhosted holiday homes as a land use. Compliant applicants who apply for planning approval under

the Shire's Local Planning Policy on holiday houses will have future rates levied under the GRV – Tourism category. The objectives and reasons for 2023/24 differential rates have not changed since endorsed by Council in the April and May OCM's.

The overall objective for the 2023/24 differential rating approach is to ensure that the rates revenue required to balance the budget is collected on an equitable basis, enabling the Shire to provide facilities, infrastructure and services to the entire community. This has resulted in a 5% RID increase across all differential rating categories. In addition, Council's endorsement of the Inter Regional Flight Network supported a recommendation to fund through a 1.88% increase to the GRV Commercial category, above the general rate increase, for the 2023/24 financial year.

Current GRV valuations will apply from the financial year 2022/23 onwards.

Ministerial Approval

Ministerial approval of the Shire's request to impose a differential general rate that is more than twice the lowest rate in the (UV) category and (GRV) category was received on Wednesday 28 June 2023 (Attachment 4).

Council is requested to adopt the 2023/24 proposed differential rates, minimum payments and instalment payment arrangements as part of the Annual Budget adoption.

Annual Budget 2023/24

The 2023/24 Budget has been developed with regard for Council's adopted SCP and CBP, as documented above and has aimed to achieve a balanced budget.

Budget Workshops were held with Councillors:

- 21 March 2023 (attended by Councillors Tracey, Male, Matsumoto, Rudeforth and Taylor),
- 4 April 2023 (attended by Councillors Male, Foy, Mitchell and Taylor),
- 11 April (attended by Councillors Male, Matsumoto and Taylor),
- 26 April (attended by Councillors Male, Mitchell, Matsumoto and Rudeforth).

Following the Budget Workshop's deliberations and feedback on 4 April 2023, the proposed budget, including capital and one-off operating projects required total rates revenue greater than the LTFP. Council requested executive officers review projects, funding sources and operational budgets to reduce the burden on rates. The amendments to the draft budget were presented to Council in April, and proposed changes such as shifting the timing of some project expenditures, and utilising reserves and borrowings to supplement municipal funded projects. A final option was employed to balance the budget, by reducing transfers to reserves for future renewal from asset management plan allocations; this was not a decision taken lightly or favourably by Councillors or officers, and discussions at this time supported future reinstatement of those allocations to asset renewal reserves if untied surplus funds transpired.

As part of the budget workshops, which considered both the operating and capital requirements, it was identified that \$26.5M of rate revenue was required to achieve a balanced budget in 2023/24. Consideration has been made within this to include Council's support of the Inter Regional Flight Network.

A recommendation from the March Ordinary Council Meeting (Minute C/0323/034) requested an increase to the GRV Commercial category as part of the budget process,

which equates to a 1.88% increase to the GRV Commercial category above the general rate increase, for the 2023/24 financial year. Capital and other special projects were discussed and considered the CBP, LTFP, Asset Management Plans (AMP's), Workforce Plan and other informing strategies when developing the capital budget. Several project briefs submitted by staff and Councillors were also tabled with Council for consideration through the above workshops.

Preparation of the 2023/24 budget was particularly challenging due to the following:

- Employee costs which account for \$18M, are due to increase under relevant Enterprise Bargaining Agreements and Employee Contracts;
- Superannuation Guarantee Act mandatory super contribution increases to rise by a further 0.5%, after increasing by 0.5% each year since 2021-22;
- Increased costs of materials and contractors due to inflation and other global influences (and the flow down effect this has had on contractor availability and subsequently costs);
- Conservative growth in population and service usage, therefore, minimal growth in rate base and most user-paid services;

Key achievements in this year's budget include:

- Zero-based budgeting all operational account budgets start at \$0 not based on historical figures;
- Operational revenues, expenses and net results budgeted in line with the 2023/24 LTFP;
- A continued focus by officers to leverage Council funds to attract grant funding;
- \$2M of revenue generated through commercial leases; and
- Anticipating \$6.3M of revenue from the waste management facility.

These factors have resulted in rates being contained within the general 5% increase across differential rating categories. This 5% increase is consistent with the 5% indicated within the Shire's LTFP, despite three years of significant CPI increases, increasing insurance premiums and interest rates affecting new loans.

A minimum rate of \$1,268 is recommended for all rating categories except for the UV-Mining category, which is has been maintained at \$520 to ensure compliance with section 6.35 of the Act (where no more than half of the properties in a rating category pay the minimum rates).

In relation to employee costs, it is noted that while the employee costs in the Annual Budget reflect the current Organisation Structure, that structure has not been attached for endorsement. Instead, it is recommended that the CEO is provided flexibility through Council authorisation to adjust the organisational structure to best address the needs of Council conditional on not exceeding the total employee costs allocation. This will enable the organisation to address the current staffing issues in a more flexible manner while continuing to provide surety to Council that the total employee costs incurred through the year do not exceed what has been approved through budget. Officers will keep Council informed of any changes to structure through the quarterly Finance and Costing Review process.

Through this draft budget, the Shire is aiming to deliver the following critical capital and special projects in 2023/24:

Projects	Amount	External Grants and Contributions
Cable Beach Stage 1 Redevelopment	\$13.54M	\$9.43M
Asset Renewal Expenditure as per various Asset Management Plans including allocation across the following asset classes: • \$1.02M Plant Replacement • \$733K Parks and Gardens Assets • \$574K Buildings • \$548K Roads • \$187K Footpaths • \$57K Street Lighting • \$17K Carparks	\$3.13M	\$283K
Town Beach Café Redevelopment	\$590K	-
BRAC Dry Side Upgrade Business Case	\$467K	-
Sanctuary Road Detailed Design	\$400K	\$400K
De Marchi Road Upgrades (Black Spot)	\$340K	\$226K
Cable Beach Waterpark Detailed Design	\$300K	\$300K
Tennis Court Surface Renewal	\$298K	\$100K
Buckleys Road Waste Facility Rehabilitation and Capping	\$212K	-
Subdivisional Footpaths	\$210K	\$210K
McMahon Estate Structure Planning	\$200K	\$200K
Bin Replacement	\$197K	-
Catalina's Boat Ramp Retaining Wall	\$182K	-
Contaminated Site Investigation & Rehabilitation	\$165K	-
Waste Management Facility - Tip Face Excavator	\$97K	-
Place Activation	\$80K	\$10K
Road Visual Condition Survey	\$80K	-
Provision of Security Services to the Shire of Broome Precinct, including Broome Public Library	\$58K	-
Kimberley Regional Offices 1 & 2 - Corporate Sign	\$40K	-
Broome Civic Centre - Asset Renewal	\$35K	-
Waste Management Facility - Sea Container & Dome Work Area Shade	\$34K	-
Review of CHRMAP	\$30K	\$15K
Quarterly marketing campaigns	\$20K	-
Intramaps SaaS Migration	\$18K	-
Portable Traffic Lights	\$16K	-

Following Council workshops in April, the detailed design and updated cost estimates for the Cable Beach Foreshore Redevelopment Upgrade were received. As originally envisaged, additional works required to tie in between Stage 1 and Stage 2 are estimated at \$1.5M, proposed to be fully funded by grants (\$750K) and Borrowings (\$750K). There is no proposed municipal impact on the 2023/24 draft budget, and ties in with the Shire's Works and Parks involvement in the project. Councillors were updated on the progress of the project in June 2023, and the Projects table above incorporates these changes.

In macro dollar terms, Council will invest (excluding carryovers) in capital asset acquisition, construction, upgrades and renewal activities including;

- \$2.19M for buildings works
- \$3.77M for roads, drainage, footpaths, parks, coastal and miscellaneous infrastructure
- \$2.32M of fixed, mobile plant, furniture and equipment
- \$14.07M for recreation and other infrastructure
- \$1.21M of other additional operating activities.

Funding for the above capital activities is derived from \$10.63M in grants, \$333K in external contributions, \$2.35M of borrowings, \$6.16M of municipal funds and \$3.94M of reserve funds.

In terms of overall expenditure, the key statutory programs and activities of the Shire include:

Program	Total Expenditure	Activities
Recreation and Culture	\$16.15M	Community facilities, Public Library, swimming areas and beaches, cultural events, Civic Centre and BRAC.
Transport	\$11.45M	Roads, kerbing, footpaths, car parks, verges, parking control, street lighting, bus shelters and facilities and flood damage.
Community Amenities	\$10.20M	Rubbish and recycling collection, waste management, stormwater drainage, town planning, environmental protection and litter control.
Other Properties and Services	\$5.47M	KRO, community facilities, Records and ICT management, corporate services, private works and other infrastructure operations.
Economic Services	\$3.39M	Economic initiatives, provision of tourism and visitor services, building control and swimming pool inspections and caravan parks facilities.
Governance	\$2.74M	Civic and citizenship activities, community sponsorship programs, promotion and engagement, Sister City relations, and youth development.
Law, Order and Public Safety	\$1.65M	Legislative compliance and local laws enforcement, ranger operations, fire prevention, emergency planning and services and animal control.

Education and Welfare	\$861K	Community development programs, community safety, crime prevention, not for profit organisation support and community engagement and events.
Housing	\$840K	Staff housing.
Health	\$673K	Public health regulation and inspections, food premise licensing, mosquito and pest control and commercial pool inspections.
General Purpose Funding	\$530K	Management of the Shire's grants, rates review initiatives and debt-revenue management and control.

In total, the Shire is investing \$53.98M in Broome and the broader community in 2023/24.

The Draft Budget itself is in statutory form. It includes statutory statements and notes, supporting program schedules and appendices, and is presented for Council consideration and adoption.

2022/23 Budgets Carried Over to 2023/24

The Draft Budget has a predicted net carried forward balance of \$5,646,738 as detailed in the 2023/24 Carryover Summary Schedule of Attachment 3. These carried over projects total \$8.38M and are funded by \$2.73M from various funding sources such as the respective reserve funds for each asset class, grants and developer contributions. These Works in Progress (WIP) projects have been included in the Draft Budget as 'recounted projects' requiring \$4.03M of municipal funds, net of grants, borrowings or reserve funding.

Carryovers included mainly capital works projects that have started but are not expected to be complete by 30 June 2023. Some of the significant carryover projects are identified below:

- \$1.28M Frederick St BSHS Off Street Car Park (\$396K grant funding);
- \$919K Port/Guy Roundabout (\$313k grant funding);
- \$2.28M Plant Replacement due to delays to delivery of fleet (\$436K Proceeds from Sale of Asset, \$173K Reserves);
- \$533K Contaminated Site Rehabilitation (reserve funded);
- \$451K BRAC Redevelopment Design;
- \$350K Administration Building Aircon upgrade;
- \$279K Cable Beach Design;
- \$276K Cable Beach Stage 1 (grant funded);
- \$256K Surf Club Building Upgrade project (\$170K Reserves).
- \$156K A Sporting Chance (grant funded);
- \$138K Community Recycling Centre Regional Resource Recovery Park Design (reserve funded);

Commonwealth Financial Assistance Grants Scheme (FAGS)

The FAGS program consists of two components:

- A general-purpose component which is distributed between the States and Territories according to population (i.e. on a per capita basis) and the Consumer Price Index (CPI); and
- A local road component is distributed between the States and Territories according to fixed historical shares.

Both components of the grant are untied in the hands of local government, allowing councils to spend the grants according to local priorities.

FAGS are a vital part of the revenue base of all local governments, with total base funding of \$3.1 billion provided by the Federal Government under this essential program in the 2023/24 federal budget, \$376.9M of which is allocated to WA local governments.

In previous financial years, an advance payment of the next year's FAGS allocation has been received, which is aimed at providing relief to those local governments experiencing cashflow constraints between the end of financial year and receipt of the next year's levied rates. This typically represented 50% of the estimated allocation. Advance payments also provided some cashflow relief in 2022 after the cumulative effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, and the damage suffered in some local governments from major weather events; the advance payment increased to approximately 75% of the expected allocation for 2022/23. Advance payments do not reflect the FAGS allocations of each local government, it is allocated based on the funding pool available at the time, with the final allocations for the financial year released annually in August. This requires a budget amendment each year to reflect the finalised FAGS allocation.

Advice received during the development of the 2023/24 annual budget was that no FAGS advance payments would be made for the 2023/24 allocation, for the first time in many years. The Australian Local Government Association, representing the interests of 537 local governments across the country, and supported by the WA Local Government Association (WALGA) and other state equivalents, advocated to the Commonwealth for local governments nationally to receive some advance payment, or at least earlier in the new financial year. After the finalisation of the 2023/24 draft annual budget, the Federal Government announced all local governments would receive an advance payment of 100% of the 2023/24 FAGS allocation on 30 June 2023. This does not change the outcome of the draft budget, as the estimated FAGS grant has been budgeted for in full and utilised. However, the timing of the payment, and subsequent adjustment when the final FAGS allocation is announced, will require budget amendments.

While FAGS are paid through each State's Local Government Grants Commission, the funding originates from the Commonwealth, and it must be recognised as such. Council has been requested to pass a resolution acknowledging the importance of the Commonwealth's FAGS in assisting Council to provide essential community infrastructure.

Council is also requested to acknowledge the receipt of FAGS from the Commonwealth in media releases and Council publications, including the annual report. Council is also asked to highlight to the media a significant Council project of similar cost to the FAGS funding received to reiterate the importance and impact of the grants.

The significant contribution made by the Commonwealth through its FAGS funding, amounting to over \$2.5M annually, is acknowledged. These funds are utilised to achieve the Shire's annual and long term strategic objectives and deliver goods and services supplied, benefiting the Broome community and visitors alike. Without this vital funding, either services levels would be significantly lower or rates significantly higher to maintain the

same standards and expectations. Accordingly, it is recommended that Council acknowledge the support provided by FAGS funding.

Council is requested to adopt the 2023/24 Annual Budget and acknowledge the importance of the FAGS grants.

Fees and Charges 2023/24

2022/23 fees and charges were reviewed to maximise full cost-recovery without hindering patronage for services. In reviewing the fees and charges, officers focused on verifying the following:

- the legislative head of power for all fees and charges;
- whether the fee and charge is regulated or otherwise;
- for non-regulated fees and charges:
 - o the full cost recovery;
 - o the rationale for the price;
 - o how vital the fees and charges are to the community;
 - o market competitiveness and regard to the current economic climate; and
- GST applicability.

A workshop was held with Council on 21 March 2023 to review the draft Schedule of Fees and Charges. The workshop was attended by Councillors Tracey, Male, Matsumoto, Rudeforth and Taylor. The following topics of discussion were covered, among others:

- Continue to waive venue hire fees for structured sporting programs for junior sporting activities to make junior sport more financially accessible for participants and community sporting clubs facilitating junior sports.
- Justification for newly introduced, discontinued and reduced fees was presented.
- Given the freeze to charges in 2020-21 and the need to address the effects of inflation, many fees had a 3.5% increase applied.
- Overall, 33% of fees did not change compared to the previous financial year.
- Any proposed additional increases are related to direct cost recovery, rounding for
 ease of use, consistency across the full fee schedule, and alignment with other shires.
 The main increases occurred at the Waste Management Facility with 5% increases to
 general fees, notable increases to tyre disposal in line with cost recovery, and a 6.4%
 increase to the Standard Refuse Kerbside Collection Service to offset contractual
 increases to the Kerbside Collection Contract.
- Focus on clarifying and simplifying the overall fees schedule through combining fees where relevant and separating fees where necessary (9% of fees were removed).

Fees and charges imposed for Council services are either statutory charges or for the provision of goods and/or services. There are many regulatory fees determined under legislation other than the Act, which dictates the level of fees that the Council may impose.

Fees prescribed in Schedule 2 of the *Building Regulations 2012* (the *Building Regs*) were updated based on the fees published by the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety in April 2023. Should any subsequent updates and changes to these statutory fees be received after adopting the 2023/24 Fees and Charges Schedule, the new amount will apply and take effect from 1 July 2023.

The 2023/24 Fees and Charges Schedule is proposed to take effect from 1 July 2023 except for fees set under section 53 of the Cemeteries Act 1986 (Cemeteries Act). As per the

Cemeteries Act, fees will come into effect after 14 days notice is given in the Government Gazette.

Forecast 2023/24 budget revenue generated from Council charges, licences and statutory fees (excluding rent income and fines) is \$8.1M. Council is requested to adopt the 2023/24 fees and charges schedule as part of the Annual Budget adoption.

Elected Members Sitting Fees 2023/24

On 6 April 2023, the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal (the Tribunal) issued a determination about Local Government Elected Members and Chief Executive Officers (CEOs). The Tribunal determined Elected Member attendance fees, and annual allowance ranges be increased by 1.5%, rounded to the nearest \$5. The Tribunal considered this appropriate given the expectation of a degree of voluntary service as an elected member, and as fees and allowances are not intended to be full time salaries. The annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses increased from \$50 to \$100. All other allowances remain unchanged.

The Shire of Broome is classified as a Band 2 local government. The Tribunal sets the Band for each local government and annually reviews the remunerations and allowances. Council is to determine the level of remuneration within the appropriate band, but must be no less than the minimum, and no more than the maximum, within the band. The remuneration ranges provide flexibility to local governments to set remuneration within the allocated Band. It is recommended that the proposed Councillor sitting fees, President and Deputy President allowances increase to 100% of the maximum allowable limit for 2023/24. Allowances for ICT and Travel are proposed to stay at 100% of the maximum allowable limit. The recommendation was workshopped early in budget preparation with Councillors and has been tabled for review for a number of years. The proposed fees recognise the time commitment required of elected members outside of Council meetings.

Historically, Council resolved to set the Councillor sitting fees, the President and Deputy President allowances at 75% of the maximum allowable limit while the allowances for ICT and travel were set at 100% of the maximum allowable limit. The 75% limit was first set by Council in 2014/15 and the option remains for Council to set the allowances at any level within the band set by the Tribunal.

The resignation of Cr West following the 2021 Ordinary Election, and of Cr Wevers in April 2023, and the subsequent decision of Council not to fill the vacant roles results in some minor savings in sitting fees and allowances which are reflected in budget allocations.

The following table provides a comparative summary of the proposed Councillor sitting fees and allowances for 2022/23 and 2023/24, noting the short-term reduction of total Councillors until the October 2023 Election. GST does not apply to Councillor sitting fees and allowances:

Fee-Allowance	2022/23	2023/24 Proposed	Maximum Limit	% of Maximum
Sitting Fee – President	\$23,946	\$32,410	\$32,410	100%
Sitting Fee – (x 8 Councillors)	\$17,858	\$24,170	\$24,170	100%
Allowance – President	\$48,703	\$65,915	\$65,915	100%
Allowance – Deputy President	\$12,176	\$16,479	\$16,479	100%

ICT Allowance – (x 9 Councillors)	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	100%
Travel Allowance – (x 9 Councillors)	\$50	\$100	\$100	100%

The total of proposed Councillor Sitting Fees and Allowances paid for 2023/24 is \$326,679.

Council is requested to adopt the 2023/24 proposed Councillor Sitting Fees and Allowances as part of the Annual Budget adoption.

Establishment of new Reserve Accounts

The Local Government Regulations Amendment Regulations (No. 2) 2023 came into effect on 1 July 2023, which updates the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. Gazetted changes include updated terminology, and to specify the purpose of each reserve account as being either related to a government policy or direction, a written law or an agreement; or any other purpose. Previous regulations did not specify a distinction. The 2023/24 draft budget (note 9 Reserve accounts) proposes five new reserve accounts to meet this requirement (FM Regs r 27 (ga)), and Shire reserve accounts are classified as being either "Restricted by Legislation", or "Restricted by Council". The proposed new reserve accounts restricted by Legislation are as follows:

<u>Developer Contributions – Roads</u> – to hold developer contributions for roads as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6);

<u>Developer Contributions – Footpaths</u> – to hold developer contributions for footpaths as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6);

<u>Developer Contributions – Drainage</u> – to hold developer contributions for drainage as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6);

Cash-in-lieu of Carparking – to hold cash-in-lieu of carparking;

<u>Cash-in-lieu of Public Open Space</u> – maintained for the purpose of retaining and using funds in accordance with section 154 (2) of the Planning and Development Act 2005.

Movements into these new reserves will generally arise ad-hoc during the year from private developments, and Council approval will be sought for those budget amendments at the next appropriate opportunity. Transfers out of these reserves commonly align with the annual budget process and would offset capital expenditures that fit the purpose of the contribution. Current developer contributions held in reserves include those for subdivisional footpaths and drainage, which have historically been held in footpath and drainage reserves respectively, together with funds set aside for the future renewal of Shire assets as identified within the appropriate asset management plans. These developer contributions are identified as a change in the use of funds within the 2023/24 draft annual budget, clearly separating the existing funds held by their purpose. Movements into the proposed Developer Contributions - Roads and Cash-in-lieu of Carparking have not been proposed in the 2023/24 draft budget, however it is prudent to establish these simultaneously as the other infrastructure reserves restricted by legislation, and alleviates the additional requirement of one month's local public notice for any new reserve accounts outside of the annual budget process. As identified in the draft budget, new funds are awaiting the Cashin-lieu of Public Open Space reserve to be established.

Two new reserve accounts Restricted by Council are proposed within the 2023/24 draft budget. Both of the reserves proposed below were workshopped with Councillors prior to, and during the 2023/24 budget development, each presenting their own future merits:

<u>Resilience Reserve</u> – to provide a level of self insurance for claims falling outside of Council's insurance coverage, particularly miscellaneous infrastructure.

Staff Housing Reserve – to hold funds set aside for new housing for key workers.

The Resilience reserve is intended to act as a contingency for those Shire assets Council has chosen to self insure, building annually on the funds set aside until an appropriate level is achieved. Each draw on the reserve would need to be considered on its merits and whether the resilience reserve was the most appropriate funding source for repairs or replacement. An allocation was initially included in the first council budget workshop, representing the offset of the previous years insurance premiums by "self-insuring" certain assets. However increased insurance premiums overall, and the influence of external rising costs placing pressure on the draft budget, saw the allocation removed by the second council workshop. The significance of this reserve resonated with officers and Councillors, and at the April 2023 OCM, Council endorsed a \$96,465 reduction of the 2023/24 Community Development Fund, to allocate to a newly created Resilience Reserve in the 2023/24 draft Annual Budget.

Housing has been identified as a significant issue in the region, and a major barrier in attracting and retaining key employees. The Staff Housing reserve was identified in the current LTFP, which offered an annual \$250K transfer to the new reserve. In order to achieve a uniform rate increase not exceeding 5%, this funding was consequently cut from the draft budget. This does not lessen the importance of this reserve for future housing project opportunities, and has been identified for consideration of future untied surpluses or organisational savings.

Materiality in Financial Reporting

The Shire has several thresholds on financial reporting as follows:

- a) Asset capitalisation threshold of \$5,000;
- b) Reporting variances in the monthly statement of activity on a nature and type-level or core service, that are \pm \$10,000 for operating items and \pm \$20,000 for capital items or 10%, whichever is higher;
- c) Identifying and addressing over and underachievement of the Budget on a general ledger account or job code level for the quarterly FACRs that are \pm \$5,000 for operating items and \pm \$10,000 for capital items; and
- d) The tolerable organisational deficit of 1% of operating revenues.

As per FMR 34(5), materiality thresholds can be set as a percentage, or dollar value, against an appropriate base amount. The Shire's materiality threshold provides both; the advantage being is that a minimum value threshold can be set as well as a proportional value threshold, relevant to major items or subtotals. Threshold levels should not be so high as to allow material variances to go unnoticed, and by the same token, should not be so low as to cause an administrative burden.

For monthly financial activity statement reporting, 10% of the summarised revenue and expenditure by Nature and Type or Asset Class Reporting would be considered a reasonable guide for highlighting variances. Council may also wish to adopt a value rather than a percentage or incorporate a minimum value threshold into the materiality consideration. The threshold provides \$10,000 for operating and \$20,000 for capital as a minimum value for reporting in the monthly statement of financial activity. These thresholds sit within the medium range on the risk matrix.

For purposes of quarterly FACRs, budgets are reviewed on an account or job number level. The existing materiality threshold detects variations of a minimum value of \$5,000 for operating revenue and operating expenditure accounts/jobs and \$10,000 for capital revenue and capital expenditure accounts/jobs.

The Shire of Broome's total operating revenue budget for 2023/24 is \$44,159,563. An overall materiality level based on 1% total revenue, or a deficit of \$441,595, is also employed. Variances may be immaterial individually both on an account, job or nature and type level, but still, the Shire considers the aggregate impact of the variances. \$441,595 is more than twice the risk matrix financial impact threshold of \$150K, which places it beyond the extreme level. As per the risk matrix, the remedial outcome requires immediate intervention when the overall deficit is expected to exceed the \$150K risk matrix threshold.

Variances can consist of either timing or permanent variances. For example, a timing variance occurs when grant funding is received a month later than initially budgeted. A permanent variation occurs when the grant funding will not be received as planned. However, the amount alone does not always dictate whether an item is material, and disclosures should be adjusted where necessary. It is noted that when establishing materiality values and percentages, they are a trade-off between the volume of information compared to the significance of that information.

Council is requested to adopt the recommended materiality threshold for 2023/24.

CONSULTATION

Community consultation and engagement have previously occurred during the development of the SCP and CBP which informed the Draft Budget. Also, the proposed differential rates were advertised in the West Australian on 1 May 2023 and direct correspondences were made.

Extensive internal consultation has occurred with all the departmental managers and coordinators and through briefings and workshops with the Executive and Elected Members.

Council Briefings and Workshops	Purpose
6 September 2022	Holiday House Compliance and Differential Rates
15 November 2022	Finalised Corporate Business Plan and Long Term Financial Plan; 4 Year Balanced Long Term Financial Plan
21 March 2023	Draft Fees and Charges and Operating Budget (including Infrastructure Resource Budgets)
4 April 2023	Capital Budget and Project Briefs, Plant Replacement
11 April 2023	Council Rates Workshop
26 April 2023	Presentation of Adjustments to balance the budget

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries and Western Australia Local Government Grants Commission have also been consulted at various stages throughout the budget process.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.2 Local government to prepare annual Budget

Local Government Act 1995, s 1.7 Local public notice

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.13 Interest on money owing to local governments

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.16 Imposition of fees and charges

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.17 Setting level of fees and charges

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.19 Local government to give notice of fees and charges

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.28 Basis of Rates

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.32 Rates and service charges

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.34 Limit on revenue or income from general rates

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.35 Minimum payment

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.36 Local government to give notice of certain rates

Local Government Act 1995, s 6.47 Concessions

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 s6.12 – Annual Budget Local Government Regulations Amendment Regulations 2023 – gazetted 30 June 2023, effective 1 July 2023. The statutory annual budget complies with the amendments.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2006, Regulation 5A. Local governments to comply with AAS. Subject to Regulation 4, the annual Budget, annual financial report and other financial reports of a local government must comply with the AAS.

Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007, s 67 Local government may impose receptacle charge

Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007, s 68 Fees and charges fixed by local government

Building Regulations 2012 s 53 Inspection of barrier to private swimming pool

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Rating Policy Financial Hardship Policy

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Budget is the primary financial plan for the 2023/24 financial year. The intention is to balance the Budget such that revenues match all expenditures. The specific financial implications are as outlined in the comment section of this report, and detailed in the 2023/24 draft budget attached for adoption.

RISK

Moderate risk of negative public perception is likely if the Council does not adopt the annual Budget.

Potential major reduction in the quality of assets provided and services delivered likely if the rates and the annual Budget are not adopted.

STRATEGIC ASPIRATIONS

Performance - We will deliver excellent governance, service & value for everyone.

Outcome 13 - Value for money from rates and long term financial sustainability

Objective 13.1 Plan effectively for short- and long-term financial sustainability

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

REPORT RECOMMENDATION 1:

That Council:

1. Under sections 6.32, 6.33 and 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995 imposes the following differential rates and minimum payments for the 2023/24 financial year:

DIFFERENTIAL RATE CATEGORY	RATE IN THE DOLLAR	MINIMUM PAYMENT
	(cents)	
GRV – Residential	8.7268	\$1,268
GRV – Vacant	18.4795	\$1,268
GRV - Commercial	11.8501	\$1,268
GRV – Tourism	14.1405	\$1,268
UV – Commercial Rural	3.5580	\$1,268
UV – Mining	14.3945	\$520
UV - Rural	0.8510	\$1,268

and;

2. Notes under section 6.34 of the Local Government Act 1995 the revenue estimated to be yielded by the general rates imposed for the 2023/24 financial year will be 100% of the 2023/24 budget deficiency.

REPORT RECOMMENDATION 2:

(SIMPLE MAJORITY)

That Council,

 Under section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 64(2) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, nominates the following due dates for the payment of rates in full and by instalments:

Rates notice issue date:	18 July 2023
Full payment due date:	24 August 2023
Two Payment Option:	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

2 nd instalment due date	4 January 2024
4 Instalments Option:	
1st instalment due date	24 August 2023
2 nd instalment due date	26 October 2023
3 rd instalment due date	4 January 2024
4 th instalment due date	7 March 2024

- 2. Under section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 67 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an instalment administration charge where the ratepayer has elected to pay rates and charges through an instalment option of \$11 for each instalment after the initial instalment is paid;
- 3. Under section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 68 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an interest rate of 5.5% where the ratepayer has elected to pay rates and charges through an instalment option;
- 4. Under section 6.51(1) and section 6.51(4) of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 70 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an interest rate of 11% for rates and charges and cost of proceedings to recover such charges that remains unpaid after becoming due and payable.

REPORT RECOMMENDATION 3:

(ABSOLUTE MAJORITY)

That Council under section 6.13 of the Local Government Act 1995 adopts a rate of interest of 11% applicable to any amount of money owing to the local government (other than rates or service charges).

RECOMMENDATION 4:

(ABSOLUTE MAJORITY)

That Council:

- Under section 6.16 of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the Schedule of Fees and Charges for 2023/24 included as Attachment 2 effective from 12 July 2023, excluding statutory fees;
- 2. Under section 53 of the Cemeteries Act 1986, adopts the Fees and Charges for the Broome Cemetery as included in the Schedule of Fees and Charges under the section 'Other Community Amenities';
- 3. Under Regulation 53(2) of the Building Regulations 2012, adopts a non-GST Swimming Pool Inspection Fee of \$58.45;
- 4. Adopts the Fees and Charges prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Building Regulations 2012 and any subsequent changes that may take effect from 1 July 2023;
- 5. Under section 67 of the Waste Avoidance and Resources Recovery Act 2007, adopts the following charges for the removal and deposit of domestic and commercial waste:

Description	GST	Amount
a) Standard Refuse Kerbside Collection Service		

Waste-Recycle Service (240L Waste bin weekly and 240L recycle bin fortnightly)	Nil	\$521.36
Waste-Recycle Service (240L Waste bin weekly and 360L recycle bin fortnightly)	Nil	\$521.36
b) Refuse Additional Kerbside Collection Services		
Additional 240L Waste Service (one additional service per week) - Includes additional bin	Nil	\$284.89
Additional 240L Recycle Service (one additional service per fortnight) - Includes additional bin	Nil	\$189.92
Additional 360L Recycle Service (one additional service per fortnight) - Includes additional bin	Nil	\$206.68

RECOMMENDATION 5:

(ABSOLUTE MAJORITY)

That Council:

 Under section 5.98 and 5.99 of the Local Government Act 1995 adopts the following annual amounts for elected member sitting fees and allowances for 2023/24 effective from 1 July 2023;

Fee Allowance	GST	Amount
Sitting Fee – President	Nil	\$32,410
Sitting Fee – (x 7 Councillors)	Nil	\$24,170
Allowance – President	Nil	\$65,915
Allowance – Deputy President	Nil	\$16,479
ICT Allowance – (x 8 Councillors)	Nil	\$3,500
Travel Allowance – (x 8 Councillors)	Nil	\$100

2. Endorses that all member sitting fees be paid monthly.

RECOMMENDATION 6:

(ABSOLUTE MAJORITY)

That Council, under section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Part 3 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts the 2023/24 Annual Budget for the Shire of Broome as presented in Attachment 1, which includes the following:

- (a) Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type showing a net result of \$830,111;
- (b) Statement of Financial Activity showing an amount required to be raised from rates of \$26,561,200;
- (c) Notes to, and forming part of, the Annual Budget;

- (d) Budget capital schedules including special operating projects, plant replacement and carried forward projects (Attachment 3);
- (e) Notes that total employee costs as contained in the Annual Budget are derived from the current organisational structure;
- (f) Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to adjust staffing structure where required throughout the financial year provided that adjustments remain within the total employee cost allocation as contained in the Annual Budget; and
- (g) Transfers to and from Reserve Accounts as detailed within the notes, including the establishment of seven new reserve accounts.

RECOMMENDATION 7:

(SIMPLE MAJORITY)

That Council, under Regulation 34(5) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 and Australian Accountings Standard AASB 1031 Materiality, adopt a threshold of (+) or (-)\$10,000 for operating items and (+) or (-)\$20,000 for capital items, or 10%, whichever is higher, when reporting material variances in each nature and type line item of the Statements of Financial Activity in 2023/24.

RECOMMENDATION 8:

(SIMPLE MAJORITY)

That Council:

- Acknowledges the importance of Federal funding received through the Financial Assistance Grant Scheme and used for the continued delivery of Council's services and infrastructure;
- 2. Requests the Chief Executive Officer to ensure that this Federal funding, and other funding provided by the Federal Government under relevant grant programs, is appropriately identified as Commonwealth grant funding in Council publications, including annual reports.

Attachments

- 1. 2023-24 Shire of Broome Annual Budget
- 2. 2023-24 Fees and Charges
- 3. 2023-24 Capital Schedules
- 4. 2023-24 Ministerial Approval of Differential Rates
- 5. 2023-24 Objectives and Reasons for the Differential Rates and Minimum Payments



ANNUAL BUDGET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Comprehensive Income	2
Statement of Cash Flows	3
Statement of Financial Activity	4
Index of Notes to the Budget	5
Fees and Charges Schedule	33

SHIRE'S VISION

Broome - a future, for everyone

SHIRE OF BROOME STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

Grants, subsidies and contributions 11 3,997,267 2,204,470 1,688,11 Fees and charges 15 10,948,496 10,002,910 11,607,81 Interest revenue 12(a) 1,273,202 1,366,467 436,55 Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 Expenses 44,055,829 40,096,744 40,071,92 Expenses (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,73) Materials and contracts (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,27) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,876) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,94) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions			2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Rates 2(a) 26,561,200 24,990,045 25,001,62 Grants, subsidies and contributions 11 3,997,267 2,204,470 1,688,11 Fees and charges 15 10,948,496 10,002,910 11,607,81 Interest revenue 12(a) 1,273,202 1,366,467 436,55 Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 Expenses 44,055,829 40,096,744 40,071,92 Expenses (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,64 Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706 Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,87) (NOTE	Budget	Actual	Budget
Grants, subsidies and contributions 11 3,997,267 2,204,470 1,688,11 Fees and charges 15 10,948,496 10,002,910 11,607,81 Interest revenue 12(a) 1,273,202 1,366,467 436,55 Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 Expenses Employee costs (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,73) Materials and contracts (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,27) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,876) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,94) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596	Revenue		\$	\$	\$
Tees and charges	Rates	2(a)	26,561,200	24,990,045	25,001,626
Interest revenue 12(a) 1,273,202 1,366,467 436,555 Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 44,055,829 40,096,744 40,071,92 Expenses Employee costs	Grants, subsidies and contributions	11	3,997,267	2,204,470	1,688,116
Other revenue 12(b) 1,275,664 1,532,852 1,337,81 Expenses 44,055,829 40,096,744 40,071,92 Employee costs (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,73; Materials and contracts (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,870) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,94) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,98 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)	Fees and charges	15	10,948,496	10,002,910	11,607,813
Expenses Employee costs Materials and contracts Utility charges Depreciation Finance costs Insurance Other expenditure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Profit on asset disposals Expenses Employee costs (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,733 (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) (14,323,248) (18,142,153 (18,143,143 (18,142,153 (18,142,153 (18,142,153 (18,142,153 (18,142,153 (18,142,153 (18,143,143 (18,143,143 (18,143,143 (18,143,143 (18	Interest revenue	12(a)	1,273,202	1,366,467	436,559
Expenses Employee costs Materials and contracts Utility charges Depreciation Finance costs Insurance Other expenditure Capital grants, subsidies and contributions Profit on asset disposals Employee costs (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,733 (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644 (1,276,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644 (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) (14,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) (18,142	Other revenue	12(b)	1,275,664	1,532,852	1,337,814
Employee costs (18,520,106) (16,830,662) (16,348,733) Materials and contracts (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,644) Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,156) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,466) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,870) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,945) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,98 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)			44,055,829	40,096,744	40,071,928
Materials and contracts (14,726,176) (10,223,946) (11,276,64) Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,157) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,467) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,870) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,947) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,98 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)	Expenses				
Utility charges (2,243,536) (2,092,599) (2,151,706) Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,152) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,462) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,876) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,942) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)	Employee costs		(18,520,106)	(16,830,662)	(16,348,732)
Depreciation 6 (15,510,953) (14,323,248) (18,142,15) Finance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,896) Insurance (879,464) (1,011,767) (785,277) Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46) (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,870) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,94) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)	Materials and contracts		(14,726,176)	(10,223,946)	(11,276,640)
Tinance costs 12(d) (279,008) (183,905) (202,898)	Utility charges		(2,243,536)	(2,092,599)	(2,151,708)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74	Depreciation	6	(15,510,953)	(14,323,248)	(18,142,152)
Other expenditure (1,763,771) (1,558,119) (2,208,46: (53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,870 (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,94: (Finance costs	12(d)	(279,008)	(183,905)	(202,898)
(53,923,014) (46,224,246) (51,115,876) (9,867,185) (6,127,502) (11,043,945) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,98 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,545)	Insurance		(879,464)	(1,011,767)	(785,277)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)	Other expenditure		(1,763,771)	(1,558,119)	(2,208,463)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 11 10,650,596 6,379,661 12,633,74 Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,54)			(53,923,014)	(46,224,246)	(51,115,870)
Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,544)			(9,867,185)	(6,127,502)	(11,043,942)
Profit on asset disposals 5 103,734 92,050 202,99 Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,544)					
Loss on asset disposals 5 (57,034) (26,200) (254,543	Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	11	10,650,596	6,379,661	12,633,743
	Profit on asset disposals	5	103,734	92,050	202,995
10,697,296 6,445,511 12,582,19	Loss on asset disposals	5	(57,034)	(26,200)	(254,543)
			10,697,296	6,445,511	12,582,195
Total comprehensive income for the period 830,111 318,009 1,538,25	Total comprehensive income for the period		830,111	318,009	1,538,253

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

SHIRE OF BROOME STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	NOTE	Budget	Actual	Budget
Receipts		\$	\$	\$
Rates		26,561,200	25,104,442	25,037,513
Grants, subsidies and contributions		3,997,267	3,035,863	2,906,510
Fees and charges		10,948,496	10,002,910	11,607,813
Interest revenue		1,273,202	1,366,467	436,559
Goods and services tax received		0	152,615	0
Other revenue		1,275,664	1,532,852	1,337,814
		44,055,829	41,195,149	41,326,209
Payments				
Employee costs		(18,520,106)	(16,890,331)	(16,323,913)
Materials and contracts		(14,726,176)	(13,657,279)	(11,301,459)
Utility charges		(2,243,536)	(2,092,599)	(2,151,708)
Finance costs		(279,008)	(183,905)	(202,898)
Insurance		(879,464)	(1,011,767)	(785,277)
Other expenditure		(1,763,771)	(1,558,119)	(2,208,463)
		(38,412,061)	(35,394,000)	(32,973,718)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	4	5,643,768	5,801,149	8,352,491
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self				
supporting loans	7	0	0	(690,746)
Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment	5(a)	(5,768,713)	(5,702,007)	(15,722,175)
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5(b)	(20,506,044)	(5,016,952)	(16,307,738)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions		10,650,596	7,803,369	7,153,718
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	5(a)	718,644	381,253	445,073
Proceeds on financial assets at amortised cost - self				
supporting loans	7(a)	96,154	0	0
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(14,809,363)	(2,534,337)	(25,121,868)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Repayment of borrowings	7(a)	(551,027)	(444,162)	(444,162)
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	7	Ó	0	0
Proceeds from new borrowings	7(a)	2,350,507	1,000,000	690,746
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	()	1,799,480	555,838	246,584
		1,100,100	200,000	,
Net increase (decrease) in cash held		(7,366,115)	3,822,650	(16,522,793)
Cash at beginning of year		47,236,454	43,413,804	39,537,812
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	4	39,870,339	47,236,454	23,015,019
	-		,=,	,,

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

SHIRE OF BROOME STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024				
		2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	NOTE	Budget	Actual	Budget
Revenue from operating activities		\$	\$	\$
Rates	2(a)	26,561,200	24,990,045	25,001,626
Grants, subsidies and contributions	11	3,997,267	2,204,470	1,688,116
Fees and charges	15	10,948,496	10,002,910	11,607,813
Interest revenue	12(a)	1,273,202	1,366,467	436,559
Other revenue	12(b)	1,275,664	1,532,852	1,337,814
Profit on asset disposals	5	103,734	92,050	202,995
Tronk of about diopocalo	Ü	44,159,563	40,188,794	40,274,923
Expenditure from operating activities		11,100,000	,,.	10,21 1,020
Employee costs		(18,520,106)	(16,830,662)	(16,348,732)
Materials and contracts		(14,726,176)	(10,223,946)	(11,276,640)
Utility charges		(2,243,536)	(2,092,599)	(2,151,708)
Depreciation	6	(15,510,953)	(14,323,248)	(18,142,152)
Finance costs	12(d)	(279,008)	(183,905)	(202,898)
Insurance	12(d)	(879,464)	(1,011,767)	(785,277)
Other expenditure		(1,763,771)	(1,558,119)	(2,208,463)
Loss on asset disposals	5	(57,034)	(26,200)	(254,543)
Loss on asset disposais	3	(53,980,048)	(46,250,446)	(51,370,413)
		(00,000,010)	(10,200,110)	(01,070,110)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	3(b)	15,497,961	14,125,443	18,193,700
Amount attributable to operating activities	3(b)	5,677,476	8,063,791	7,098,210
ranount attributable to operating activities		3,077,470	0,000,731	7,030,210
INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Inflows from investing activities				
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	11	10.650.596	6,379,661	12,633,743
Proceeds from disposal of assets	5	718,644	381,253	445,073
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	7(a)	96,154	0	0
Froceeus nom iniancial assets at amortiseu cost - seil supporting toans	1 (a)	11,465,394	6,760,914	13,078,816
Outflows from investing activities		11,400,004	0,700,011	10,010,010
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5(a)	(5,768,713)	(5,702,007)	(15,722,175)
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5(a) 5(b)	(20,506,044)	(5,016,952)	(16,307,738)
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	7(a)	0	(0,010,332)	(690,746)
rayments for illiancial assets at amortised cost - sell supporting loans	1 (a)	(26,274,757)	(10,718,959)	(32,720,659)
		(20,214,131)	(10,710,000)	(02,720,000)
Amount attributable to investing activities		(14,809,363)	(3,958,045)	(19,641,843)
·		(::,,,	(-,,,	(11,111,111,
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Inflows from financing activities				
Proceeds from new borrowings	7(a)	2,350,507	1,000,000	690,746
Transfers from reserve accounts	9(a)	6,130,711	2,068,882	9,970,352
Transfer Form (easily associate	٥(٣)	8,481,218	3,068,882	10,661,098
Outflows from financing activities		3, 13 1,2 13	-,,	.,,
Repayment of borrowings	7(a)	(551,027)	(444,162)	(444,162)
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	8	(351,321)	0	(,)
Transfers to reserve accounts	9(a)	(4,445,042)	(3,975,311)	(1,818,355)
Transfers to reserve accounts	J(u)	(4,996,069)	(4,419,473)	(2,262,517)
		(4,990,009)	(1,110,110)	(2,202,011)
Amount attributable to financing activities		3,485,149	(1,350,591)	8,398,581
and the same of th		0, 100, 1-13	(1,000,001)	2,300,001
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT				
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	3	5,646,738	2,891,583	4,145,052
Amount attributable to operating activities	3	5,677,476	8,063,791	7,098,210
Amount attributable to operating activities Amount attributable to investing activities		(14,809,363)	(3,958,045)	(19,641,843)
Amount attributable to investing activities Amount attributable to financing activities		3,485,149	(1,350,591)	8,398,581
Surplus or deficit at the end of the financial year	3	(0)	5,646,738	(0)
ourplus of deficit at the end of the initialitial year	J	(0)	3,040,730	(0)

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

SHIRE OF BROOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024 INDEX OF NOTES TO THE BUDGET

Note 1	Basis of Preparation	6
Note 2	Rates and Service Charges	8
Note 3	Net Current Assets	14
Note 4	Reconciliation of cash	16
Note 5	Fixed Assets	17
Note 6	Depreciation	18
Note 7	Borrowings	19
Note 8	Lease Liabilities	21
Note 9	Reserve Accounts	22
Note 10	Revenue Recognition	25
Note 11	Program Information	26
Note 12	Other Information	28
Note 13	Elected Members Remuneration	29
Note 14	Trust Funds	31
Note 15	Fees and Charges	32

SHIRE OF BROOME NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

1(a) BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual budget is a forward looking document and has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that the annual budget be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this annual budget have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the annual budget has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets

The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this annual budget.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to the annual budget.

2022/23 actual balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2022/23 Actual are estimates as forecast at the time of preparation of the annual budget and are subject to final adjustments.

Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in the budget relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Initial application of accounting standards

During the budget year, the below revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations are expected to be compiled, become mandatory and be applicable to its operations.

- AASB 2021-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies or Definition of Accounting Estimates
- AASB 2021-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies: Tier 2 and Other Australian Accounting Standards
- AASB 2022-7 Editorial Corrections to Australian Accounting Standards and Repeal of Superseded and Redundant Standards

It is not expected these standards will have an impact on the annual budget.

New accounting standards for application in future years

The following new accounting standards will have application to local government in future years:

- AASB 2014-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture
- · AASB 2020-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current
- AASB 2021-7c Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections [deferred AASB 10 and AASB 128 amendments in AASB 2014-10 apply]
- · AASB 2022-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback
- AASB 2022-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Non-current Liabilities with Covenants
- AASB 2022-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards
- Fair Value Measurement of Non-Financial Assets of Not-for-Profit Public Sector Entities

It is not expected these standards will have an impact on the annual budget.

Judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the annual budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings and investment property
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation uncertainties and judgements made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of assets

SHIRE OF BROOME NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

1(b) KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS - NATURE OR TYPE

REVENUES

RATES

All rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum payment, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

All amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not capital grants.

CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees.

Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under *Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local* Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (*Financial Management*) *Regulations 1996* identifies the charges which can be raised. These are television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services and water.

Exclude rubbish removal charges which should not be classified as a service charge. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors

INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which cannot be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Gain on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long-term investments.

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

Note AASB 119 Employee Benefits provides a definition of employee benefits which should be considered.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses (such as telephone and internet charges), advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc.

Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology and rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water.

Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation and amortisation expenses raised on all classes of assets.

FINANCE COSTS

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or levies including DFES levy and State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

2. RATES

(a)	Rating Information Rate Description	Basis of valuation	Rate in	Number of properties	Rateable value	2023/24 Budgeted rate revenue	2023/24 Budgeted interim rates	2023/24 Budgeted total revenue	2022/23 Actual total revenue	2022/23 Budget total revenue
	Tato 2 de dispute.	240.0 0. 14.44.0	\$	рторогиос	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(i)	General rates		•		Ť				Ť	*
()	Residential	Gross rental valuation	0.087268	5,095	165,274,307	14,423,585	150.000	14,573,585	13,563,654	13,576,771
	Vacant	Gross rental valuation	0.184795	161	2,895,550	535,082	0	535,082	637,012	637,012
	Commercial	Gross rental valuation	0.118501	558	59,709,080	7,075,589	0	7,075,589	6,597,803	6,605,003
	Tourism	Gross rental valuation	0.141405	577	21,759,799	3,076,935	0	3,076,935	2,909,177	2,909,177
	Commercial Rural	Unimproved valuation	0.035580	22	10,810,860	384,653	0	384,653	144,343	357,865
	Mining	Unimproved valuation	0.143945	39	1,400,067	201,532	0	201,532	151,985	153,029
	Rural	Unimproved valuation	0.008510	54	17,809,000	151,563	0	151,563	357,865	144,343
	Total general rates			6,506	279,658,663	25,848,939	150,000	25,998,939	24,361,840	24,383,200
			Minimum							
(ii)	Minimum payment		\$							
	Residential	Gross rental valuation	1,268	45	588,460	57,060	0	57,060	67,204	67,204
	Vacant	Gross rental valuation	1,268	154	701,738	195,272	0	195,272	229,508	229,508
	Commercial	Gross rental valuation	1,268	22	153,862	27,896	0	27,896	27,896	27,896
	Tourism	Gross rental valuation	1,268	247	782,931	313,196	0	313,196	329,680	329,680
	Commercial Rural	Unimproved valuation	1,268	1	3,300	1,268	0	1,268	5,072	2,536
	Mining	Unimproved valuation	520	20	37,669	10,400	0	10,400	11,440	11,440
	Rural	Unimproved valuation	1,268	4	191,300	5,072	0	5,072	2,536	5,072
	Total minimum payments			493	2,459,260	610,164	0	610,164	673,336	673,336
	Total general rates and min	imum payments		6,999	282,117,923	26,459,103	150,000	26,609,103	25,035,176	25,056,536
						26,459,103	150,000	26,609,103	25,035,176	25,056,536
	Waivers or Concessions (Re	fer note 2(f))						(47,903)	(45,131)	(54,910)
	Total rates					26,459,103	150,000	26,561,200	24,990,045	25,001,626

The Shire did not raise specified area rates for the year ended 30th June 2024.

All rateable properties within the district used predominately for non-rural purposes are rated according to their Gross Rental Valuation (GRV), all other properties are rated according to their Unimproved Valuation (UV).

The general rates detailed for the 2023/24 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the estimated deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than general rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services/facilities.

2. RATES (CONTINUED)

(b) Interest Charges and Instalments - Rates

The following instalment options are available to ratepayers for the payment of rates and service charges.

Option 1 (Full Payment)

Full amount of rates and charges including arrears, to be paid on or before 24 August 2023 or 35 days after the date of issue appearing on the rate notice, whichever is later.

Option 2 (Two Instalments)

First instalment to be made on or before 24 August 2023 or 35 days after the date of issue appearing on the rate notice, whichever is later, including all arrears and half the current rates and charges; and

Second instalment to be made on or before 4 January 2024, or 2 months after the due date of the first instalment, whichever is later.

Option 3 (Four Instalments)

First instalment to be made on or before 24 August 2023 or 35 days after the date of issue appearing on the rate notice, whichever is later, including all arrears and a quarter of the current rates and charges; and

Second instalment to be made on or before 26 October 2023, or 2 months after the due date of the first instalment, whichever is later;

Third instalment to be made on or before 4 January 2024, or 2 months after the due date of the second instalment, whichever is later; and

Fourth instalment to be made on or before 7 March 2024, or 2 months after the due date of the third instalment, whichever is later.

Instalment options	Date due	Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rate	Unpaid rates interest rates
	2410 440	\$	%	%
Option one		•		
Single full payment	24 August 2023	0	0.00%	11.00%
Option two	-			
First instalment	24 August 2023	0	0.00%	11.00%
Second instalment	4 January 2024	11	5.50%	11.00%
Option three				
First instalment	24 August 2023	0	0.00%	11.00%
Second instalment	26 October 2023	11	5.50%	11.00%
Third instalment	4 January 2024	11	5.50%	11.00%
Fourth instalment	7 March 2024	11	5.50%	11.00%
		2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
		revenue	revenue	revenue
		\$	\$	\$
Instalment plan admin ch	•	56,100	52,042	51,200
Instalment plan interest e		120,000		135,000
Unpaid rates and service	charge interest earned	150,000		130,000
		326,100	277,273	316,200

2. RATES (CONTINUED)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating

To provide equity in the rating of properties across the Shire the following rate categories have been determined for the implementation of differential rating.

Differential general rate

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
GRV – Residential	This rating category consists of properties located within the townsite boundaries which have a predominantly residential use.	This is the base rate by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed.	To reflect the level of rating required to raise the necessary revenue to operate efficiently and provide the diverse range of services and programs and associated infrastructure/facilities required for developed residential and urban areas. Other GRV rating categories have a higher demand on Shire resources and vacant land is encouraged to be developed.
GRV – Vacant	This rating category consists of vacant properties located within the townsite boundaries, including land zoned as Residential, Tourist, Commercial or Industrial under the Shire's Local Planning Scheme.	The object of the rate for this category is to signify the Council's preference for land to be developed, rather than leaving it vacant. Development is encouraged due to its importance and positive effect on local employment and economic diversity. Further community returns are also expected from population-linked investment in the region by both State and Federal funding bodies.	The rate is higher than the base rate to distribute the rates burden equitably considering the different method used for the valuation of vacant land as compared to other GRV properties. The rate is also intended to discourage land investors from land banking and discourage excessive vacant land leaving subdivisions barren and aesthetically unappealing which may provide prospects for potential antisocial behaviour. The rate in the dollar for this category is 112% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate.
GRV – Commercial	This rating category consists of properties used for Commercial, Town Centre or Industrial purposes and non residential vacant land, excluding properties with a tourism use.	To raise additional revenue to fund the costs associated with the higher level of service provided to properties in this category. This rating category recognises the impact of commercial properties on infrastructure and the environment within the Shire.	This category recognises the more significant share of costs associated with providing additional services like economic development, maintaining car park infrastructure, landscaping, environmental health, light industrial area infrastructure and other amenities. The total rate in the dollar has increase 6.88% in this category. The rate in the dollar for this category is 36% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate.

2. RATES (CONTINUED)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating (Continued)

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
GRV – Tourism	This rating category consists of properties with operations related to tourism inclusive of unhosted Holiday Homes, within the townsite.	To raise additional revenue to fund the costs associated with the higher reliance on Shire resources and the higher level of service provided to properties in this category. This rating category recognises the more significant share of costs associated with the provision of services in addition to the services provided in the GRV Commercial category.	This category is rated higher than the base rate for GRV to fund costs associated with the heavier use of infrastructure and other Council assets and services in addition to contribution toward tourism promotion activities. Some additional costs contribute to economic development, tourism promotion, marketing activities, environmental health, public safety and law enforcement during the tourist season. The rate in the dollar for this category is 62% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate.
UV - Rural	This rating category consists of properties that are exclusively for rural use.	This is the base rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed.	Other UV rating categories have a higher demand on Shire resources.
UV - Commercial Rural	This rating category consists of properties that are outside of the townsite that have a commercial use inclusive of: - Pearling Leases; - Pastoral leases or Pastoral use.	This category recognises the increased rates required to operate efficiently and provide for rural infrastructure and services.	The Shire incurs higher costs of infrastructure maintenance and renewal of the rural road network due to its vulnerability to extreme weather conditions, further increasing due to extra vehicle movements and activities associated with these properties. The rate in the dollar for this category is 318% higher than the UV – Rural base rate.
UV – Mining	This rating category consists of properties that are used for mining, exploration or prospecting purposes.	To reflect the impact on utilisation of rural infrastructure (compared to pastoral) by heavy transport and associated higher traffic volumes. Also, these properties have access to all other services and facilities provided by the Shire.	This category is rated higher than UV - Commercial due to the higher road infrastructure maintenance costs to the Shire from frequent heavy vehicle use over extensive lengths of Shire roads throughout the year. The rate in the dollar for this category is 1591% higher than the UV – Rural base rate.

2. RATES (CONTINUED)

(d) Differential Minimum Payment

Description	Objects and Reasons
A minimum payment of \$1,268 has been applied to all rating categories	The object and reason for this minimum payment is to ensure that all property owners in the Shire of Broome are
except UV - Mining.	levied a unified and equitable minimum amount. It is also recognition that every property receives some minimum
	level of benefit of the works and services provided by the Shire.
A minimum payment of \$520 has been applied to the rating category UV - Mining.	UV of mining tenements ranges from \$220 to \$498,300 and an average UV of \$21,175. The \$520 minimum rate for the UV-Mining category is set at a lower level than the other rating categories to ensure that less than 50% of the properties in this category are on the minimum rate and comply with section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995. Given the lower valuation figure assigned to small mining tenements, a lower minimum payment will also ensure that the rate burden is distributed equitably between all other property owners paying the minimum amount.

Adopted differential rates did not vary from the differential rates as per the local public notice.

2. RATES (CONTINUED)

(e) Service Charges

The Shire did not raise service charges for the year ended 30th June 2024.

(f) Waivers or concessions

Rate, fee or charge to which the waiver or concession is granted	Туре	Waiver/ Concession	Discount %	Discount (\$)	2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget	Circumstances in which the waiver or concession is granted
GRV – Residential	Rate	Concession	% 50-90%	\$ O	\$ 47,903	\$ 45,131	,	As per the Deed of Settlement between Nyamba Buru Yawuru Ltd and the Shire of Broome for agreed concessions on the assessments specified, based on the purpose of each property. These are reviewed annually.
					47,903	45,131	54,910	•

3. (a)	NET CURRENT ASSETS Composition of estimated net current assets	Note	2023/24 Budget 30 June 2024	2022/23 Actual 30 June 2023	2022/23 Budget 30 June 2023
			\$	\$	\$
	Current assets				
	Cash and cash equivalents	4	39,870,339	47,236,454	23,015,019
	Financial assets		96,154	96,154	92,259
	Receivables		901,245	901,245	1,483,693
	Inventories		39,712	39,712	53,648
	Other assets		10,349	10,349	8,660
			40,917,799	48,283,914	24,653,279
	Less: current liabilities				
	Trade and other payables		(2,182,038)	(2,182,038)	(2,203,490)
	Contract liabilities		(1,881,760)	(1,662,105)	0
	Capital grant/contribution liability		(4,135,725)	(4,135,725)	(276,120)
	Lease liabilities	8	0	0	0
	Long term borrowings	7	(608,961)	(551,027)	(551,033)
	Employee provisions		(2,783,876)	(2,783,876)	(1,908,591)
	Other provisions		(91,147)	(91,147)	0
			(11,683,507)	(11,405,918)	(4,939,234)
	Net current assets		29,234,292	36,877,996	19,714,045
	Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	3(c)	(29,234,292)	(31,231,258)	(19,714,045)
	Net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement		(0)	5,646,738	0

EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCE IN NET CURRENT ASSETS AND SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

Items excluded from calculation of budgeted deficiency

When calculating the budget deficiency for the purpose of Section 6.2 (2)(c) of the Local Government Act 1995 the following amounts have been excluded as provided by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 32 which will not fund the budgeted expenditure.

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded				
from amounts attributable to operating activities within the Rate Setting		2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Statement in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32.		Budget	Actual	Budget
	Note	30 June 2024	30 June 2023	30 June 2023
	<u> </u>	\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	5	(103,734)	(92,050)	(202,995)
Less: Movement in liabilities associated with restricted cash		0	(13,392)	0
Add: Loss on asset disposals	5	57,034	26,200	254,543
Add: Depreciation	6	15,510,953	14,323,248	18,142,152
Movement in current employee provisions associated with restricted cash	9	33,708	0	0
Non-cash movements in non-current assets and liabilities:				
- Other provisions		0	(118,563)	0
Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities		15,497,961	14,125,443	18,193,700

(c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.

Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Cash - reserve accounts	9	(33,012,780)	(34,698,449)	(22,706,890)
Less: Current assets not expected to be received at end of year				
- Current financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	7	(96,154)	(96,154)	0
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of year				
- Current portion of borrowings	7	608,961	551,027	551,033
- Current portion of lease liabilities		0	0	0
- Current portion of developer contributions held in reserve	9	1,881,760	1,662,105	0
- Current portion of unspent capital grants held in reserve		0	0	197,345
- Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve	9	1,383,921	1,350,213	2,244,467
Total adjustments to net current assets		(29,234,292)	(31,231,258)	(19,714,045)

3(d) NET CURRENT ASSETS (CONTINUED)

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the Shire's intentions to release for sale.

TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

PREPAID RATES

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the Shire recognises revenue for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

INVENTORIES

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Superannuation

The Shire contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Shire contributes are defined contribution plans.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

CONTRACT LIABILITIES

Contract liabilities represent the Shire's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Shire has received consideration from the customer.

Contract liabilities represent obligations which are not yet satisfied. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the performance obligations in the contract are satisfied.

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for grants, contributions, reimbursements, and goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional, unless they contain significant financing components, when they are recognised at fair value.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

The Shire applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the determination of the net current asset position. The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the determination of the net current asset position.

Other long-term employee benefits

Long-term employee benefits provisions are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

4. RECONCILIATION OF CASH

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

Cash at bank and on hand			2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Cash at bank and on hand 39,870,339 47,236,454 308,129		Note	Budget	Actual	Budget
Term deposits 0 0 0 22,706,890 Total cash and cash equivalents 39,870,339 47,236,454 23,015,019 Held as - Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 2,721,834 3,402,280 32,009 - Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 Restrictions The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 37,051,250 38,736,919 22,983,010 - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 97,255 97,255 00 - 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 41,135,725 41,135,725 276,120 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 1 6 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 (20,99,818) 0 (10,crease)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (10,crease)/decrease in inventories 0 (20,99,818) 0 (10,crease)/decrease in unspent capital grants 1 on 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (20,605,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)				*	•
Total cash and cash equivalents 39,870,339 47,236,454 23,015,019					,
Held as - Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 2.721,834 8,402,280 32,009 - Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 39,870,339 47,236,454 23,015,019 Restrictions	•		<u> </u>		
- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 3, 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 39,870,339 47,236,454 23,015,019 Restrictions The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 97,255 97,255 0 - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 97,255 97,255 0 - The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: - Financially backed reserves - Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Reconciliation of net cash provide	Total cash and cash equivalents		39,870,339	47,236,454	23,015,019
Restricted cash and cash equivalents 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010	Held as				
Restrictions 39,870,339 47,236,454 23,015,019 Restrictions The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 97,255 97,255 0 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 97,255 97,255 0 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	3(a)		, ,	•
Restrictions	- Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3(a)	37,148,505		22,983,010
The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 6 15,510,953 6,46,700) 6,65,850) 6,1144,476 6,1346,887 (Increase)/decrease in receivables (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 0,172,606) 1,174,676 1,346,887 0,172,606) 1,174,676 1,346,887 0,022 0,046,002 1,066,002 1,076,002 0,048,002 1,066,002 0,048,002 1,066,002 0,048,002 0,048,003 0,			39,870,339	47,236,454	23,015,019
imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits - Restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: - Financially backed reserves - Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result - Return to the financial provided by operating activities to net result - Return to the financial provided by operating activities in receivables - Cincrease)/decrease in receivables - Cincrease)/decrease in inventories - Cincrease)/decrease in payables - Cincrease/(decrease) in payables - Cincrease/(decrease) in contract liabilities - Cincrease/(decrease) in contract liabilities - Cincrease/(decrease) in contract liabilities - Cincrease/(decrease) in unspent capital grants - Cincrease/(decrease) in other provision - Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	Restrictions				
requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3 (a) The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result Net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profitylloss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 (1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease) in contract liabilities 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 0 (7,153,718) Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 10 (118,563) 0 (2,153,718)	The following classes of assets have restrictions				
the resources may be used: - Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves - Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities - Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result - Reconciliation - R	imposed by regulations or other externally imposed				
- Cash and cash equivalents - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) - Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - Restricted financial assets at amortised below: - Financially backed reserves 34,698,449 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 - 276,120 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 22,983,010 - Restricted financial assets at amortise below: - Financially should be assets at amortise below: - Financially should be assets as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities assets at amortised below: - Financially should should be assets as 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 38,634,174 - 22,983,010 - 38,698,449 - 22,706,890 - 38,698,449 - 22,706,890 - 38,698,49 - 22,706,890 - 33,7148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 34,135,725 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 34,098,449 - 22,706,890 - 34,135,725 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 34,098,449 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 - 276,120 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 38,698,449 - 4,135,725 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 36,098,449 - 4,135,725 - 37,148,505 - 38,834,174 - 22,983,010 - 36,098,449 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 - 4,135,725 -	requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which				
- Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 4,135,725 4,135,725 276,120 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 (8,192) 0 (10,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease) in contract liabilities 0 (2,099,818) 0 (2,099	the resources may be used:				
- Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits 3(a) 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 4,135,725 4,135,725 276,120 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 (8,192) 0 (10,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease) in contract liabilities 0 (2,099,818) 0 (2,099			07.054.050	00 700 040	00 000 040
37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010	•				
The assets are restricted as a result of the specified purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result Depreciation (Profit)/loss on sale of asset (Increase)/decrease in receivables (Increase)/decrease in other assets (Increase)/decrease in other assets (Increase)/(decrease) in unspent capital grants Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants (Capital grants, subsidies and contributions 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 4,135,725 276,120 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 6 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (16,700) (65,850) 51,548 (11,14,476 1,346,887 (10,650,998,18) 0 (2,099,818) 0 (92,606) 10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	- Restricted financial assets at amortised cost - term deposits	3(a)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result			37,148,505	38,834,174	22,983,010
Purposes associated with the liabilities below: Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890 Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result					
Financially backed reserves 9 33,012,780 34,698,449 22,706,890	•				
Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities 4,135,725 4,135,725 276,120 37,148,505 38,834,174 22,983,010 Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 (20,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 10 11,114,476 12,346,887 0 120,120 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,346,887 0 11,114,476 13,46,887 0 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,146,887 10,14	• •	_	22 042 700	04.000.440	22 706 900
Seconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result S30,111 S18,009 S1,538,253	•	9		, ,	
Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Unspent capital grants, subsidies and contribution liabilities				
Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Decemblistics of set each succided by		37,146,505	30,034,174	22,963,010
Net result 830,111 318,009 1,538,253 Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)					
Depreciation 6 15,510,953 14,323,248 18,142,152 (Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	operating activities to net result				
(Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Net result		830,111	318,009	1,538,253
(Profit)/loss on sale of asset 5 (46,700) (65,850) 51,548 (Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)					
(Increase)/decrease in receivables 0 1,114,476 1,346,887 (Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Depreciation	6	15,510,953	14,323,248	18,142,152
(Increase)/decrease in inventories 0 (8,192) 0 (Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	(Profit)/loss on sale of asset	5	(46,700)	(65,850)	51,548
(Increase)/decrease in other assets 0 220,120 0 Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	(Increase)/decrease in receivables		0	1,114,476	1,346,887
Increase/(decrease) in payables 0 (2,099,818) 0 Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	(Increase)/decrease in inventories		0	(8,192)	0
Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities 33,708 0 (92,606) Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	(Increase)/decrease in other assets		0	220,120	0
Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants 0 760,022 (5,480,025) Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Increase/(decrease) in payables		0	(2,099,818)	0
Increase/(decrease) in other provision 0 (118,563) 0 Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities		33,708	0	(92,606)
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions (10,650,596) (6,379,661) (7,153,718)	Increase/(decrease) in unspent capital grants		0	*	(5,480,025)
	Increase/(decrease) in other provision		0	(118,563)	0
Net cash from operating activities 5,677,476 8,063,791 8,352,491	Capital grants, subsidies and contributions		(10,650,596)	(6,379,661)	(7,153,718)
	Net cash from operating activities		5,677,476	8,063,791	8,352,491

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICES CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 3 - Net Current Assets.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

| 16

5. FIXED ASSETS

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired and/or disposed of during the year.

	2023/24 Budget Additions	2023/24 Budget Disposals - Net Book Value	2023/24 Budget Disposals - Sale Proceeds	2023/24 Budget Disposals - Profit or Loss	2022/23 Actual Additions	2022/23 Disposals - Net Book Value	2022/23 Actual Disposals - Sale Proceeds	2022/23 Actual Disposals - Profit or Loss	2022/23 Budget Additions	2022/23 Budget Disposals - Net Book Value	2022/23 Budget Disposals - Sale Proceeds	2022/23 Budget Disposals - Profit or Loss
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment												
Buildings - non-specialised	2,294,292			0	3,716,135	0	0	0	11,220,879	0	0	0
Furniture and equipment	155,500			0	427,855	0	0	0	478,860	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	3,318,921	671,944	718,644	46,700	1,558,017	315,403	381,253	65,850	4,022,436	496,621	445,073	(51,548)
Total	5,768,713	671,944	718,644	46,700	5,702,007	315,403	381,253	65,850	15,722,175	496,621	445,073	(51,548)
(b) Infrastructure												
Roads	4,057,625			0	2,385,914	0	0	0	4,085,677	0	0	0
Drainage	25,000			0	72,315	0	0	0	26,320	0	0	0
Recreation Areas	15,341,069			0	2,151,090	0	0	0	11,413,967	0	0	0
Infrastructure Others	1,082,350			0	407,633	0	0	0	781,774	0	0	0
Total	20,506,044	0	0	0	5,016,952	0	0	0	16,307,738	0	0	0
Total	26,274,757	671,944	718,644	46,700	10,718,959	315,403	381,253	65,850	32,029,913	496,621	445,073	(51,548)

A detailed breakdown of acquisitions on an individual asset basis, including acquisitions carried forward from the 2022/23 annual budget, can be found in the supplementary information attached to this budget document as follows:

- Schedule 1 (New Capital Works and Carried Forward Programme 2023/24)
- Schedule 2 (Plant and Equipment Summary 2023/24)
- Schedule 3 (Capital and Operating Carried Forward Projects 2022/23)

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

RECOGNITION OF ASSETS

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

GAINS AND LOSSES ON DISPOSAL

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

6. DEPRECIATION

By Class
Buildings - non-specialised
Furniture and equipment
Plant and equipment
Roads
Footpaths, Carparks & Bridges
Drainage
Recreation Areas
Infrastructure Others
By Program
By Program Law, order, public safety
Law, order, public safety
Law, order, public safety Health
Law, order, public safety Health Housing
Law, order, public safety Health Housing Community amenities
Law, order, public safety Health Housing Community amenities Recreation and culture
Law, order, public safety Health Housing Community amenities Recreation and culture Transport

2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
\$	\$	\$
2,779,565	2,547,426	3,033,528
247,530	583,250	642,481
1,209,535	940,744	2,040,864
4,689,813	4,304,349	5,383,293
804,390	734,056	776,713
669,294	614,284	669,719
3,768,821	3,417,194	4,136,989
1,342,005	1,181,945	1,458,565
15,510,953	14,323,248	18,142,152
147,330	135,219	110,248
1,218	1,118	1,218
62,536	57,396	62,536
1,506,060	1,332,516	1,681,435
5,142,300	4,677,543	6,470,457
5,859,633	5,373,800	6,507,366
316,791	290,753	173,098
2,475,085	2,454,903	3,135,794
15,510,953	14,323,248	18,142,152

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

DEPRECIATION

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings	40 years	Formation & Earthworks (roads,	100 years
Buildings - Long Life Structures Infrastructure Fixed	50 years	reserves, landfill)	
Building Plant & Air Conditioning	15 years	Pavement (roads, car parks,	40 years
Furniture & Equipment	10 years	reserves, landfill)	
Computer Equipment (hardware/software)	4 years	Seals Asphalt	25 Years
Vehicles (High Use 1 year replacement program)	4 years	Seals Bitumen	15 Years
Ride on Mowers	5 years	Footpaths, Dual Use Paths	50 years
Cars & Light Vehicles (2 to 3 replacement program)	6.67 years	Bridges, jetties & long-life coastal	80 years
Trucks Small 2-5 tonne	6.67 years	infrastructure	
Trucks Medium 6-12 tonne	8 years	Drainage facilities	60 years
Trucks Heavy >12 tonne & Medium Plant	10 years	Other Recreation Infrastructure	33 Years
Plant Heavy, Graders, Scrapers, Dozers, etc	12 years	Other Infrastructure	33 Years
Plant Portable (regular use)	5 years	Road Plant & Bus Shelters	20 years
Plant Other (low use and/or long life)	16 years		

7. BORROWINGS

(a) Borrowing repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

Purpose	Budget Principal 1 July 2023	2023/24 Budget New Loans	2023/24 Budget Principal Repayments	Budget Principal outstanding 30 June 2024	2023/24 Budget Interest Repayments	Actual Principal 1 July 2022	2022/23 Actual New Loans	2022/23 Actual Principal Repayments	Actual Principal outstanding 30 June 2023	2022/23 Actual Interest Repayments	Budget Principal 1 July 2022	2022/23 Budget New Loans	2022/23 Budget Principal Repayments	Budget Principal outstanding 30 June 2023	2022/23 Budget Interest Repayments
•	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Town Beach Redevelopment	1,187,316	0	(90,419)	1,096,897	(18,829)	1,276,291	0	(88,975)	1,187,316	(20,273)	1,276,291	0	(88,975)	1,187,317	(20,272)
Chinatown Revitalisation Project Stage 1	1,058,108	0	(168,163)	889,945	(19,207)	1,223,137	0	(165,029)	1,058,108	(22,341)	1,223,136	0	(165,029)	1,058,107	(22,340)
Chinatown Revitalisation Project Stage 2	1,575,930	0	(107,617)	1,468,313	(30,209)	1,681,479	0	(105,549)	1,575,930	(32,277)	1,681,479	0	(105,549)	1,575,930	(32,276)
Chinatown Contingency	1,715,391	0	(88,674)	1,626,717	(80,524)	1,800,000	0	(84,609)	1,715,391	(84,709)	1,800,000	0	(84,609)	1,715,391	(84,588)
Cable Beach Stage 1	0	2,350,507		2,350,507	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5,536,745	2,350,507	(454,873)	7,432,379	(148,769)	5,980,907	0	(444,162)	5,536,745	(159,600)	5,980,907	0	(444,162)	5,536,745	(159,476)
Self Supporting Loans															
Broome Surf Life Saving Club (BSLSC)	1,000,000	0		1,000,000	(47,843)	0	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	0	0	690,746	0	690,746	(18,996)
Broome Golf Club	1,250,000		(96,154)	1,153,846	(23,955)	1,250,000	0	0	1,250,000	(24,425)	1,250,000	0	0	1,250,000	(24,426)
	2,250,000	0	(96,154)	2,153,846	(71,798)	1,250,000	1,000,000	0	2,250,000	(24,425)	1,250,000	690,746	0	1,940,746	(43,422)
	7,786,745	2,350,507	(551,027)	9,586,225	(220,567)	7,230,907	1,000,000	(444,162)	7,786,745	(184,025)	7,230,907	690,746	(444,162)	7,477,491	(202,898)

All borrowing repayments, other than self supporting loans, will be financed by general purpose revenue. The self supporting loan(s) repayment will be fully reimbursed.

Borrowing details

Purpose	Loan Number	Institution	Interest Rate
Town Beach Redevelopment Chinatown Revitalisation Project Stage 1 Chinatown Revitalisation Project Stage 2 Chinatown Contingency Cable Beach Stage 1	197 196 198 201 202	WA Treasury Corporation (WATC)	1.62% 1.89% 1.95% 4.75% TBC
Self Supporting Loans Broome Surf Life Saving Club (BSLSC) Broome Golf Club	200 199	WA Treasury Corporation (WATC) WA Treasury Corporation (WATC)	4.78% 1.95%

7. BORROWINGS

(b) New borrowings - 2023/24

Particulars/Purpose	Institution	Loan type	Term (years)	Interest rate	Amount borrowed budget	Total interest & charges	Amount used budget	Balance unspent
				%	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cable Beach Stage 1	WATC	Semi-annual	15	5.00%	2,350,507	0	2,350,507	0
					2,350,507	0	2,350,507	0

(c) Unspent borrowings

The Shire had no unspent borrowing funds as at 30th June 2023 nor is it expected to have unspent borrowing funds as at 30th June 2024.

(d) Credit Facilities

Undrawn borrowing facilities credit standby arrangements

Bank overdraft limit
Bank overdraft at balance date
Credit card limit
Estimated credit card balance at balance date

Loan facilities

Loan facilities in use at balance date

Total amount of credit unused

202: Bud	3/24 Iget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
\$	5	\$	\$
70	0,000	700,000 0	700,000
20	0.000	200,000	100,000
	0	(15,000)	0
90	0,000	885,000	800,000
9,58	6,225	7,786,745	7,477,491

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BORROWING COSTS

The Shire has elected to recognise borrowing costs as an expense when incurred regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

8. LEASE LIABILITIES							Budget					Actual					Budget	
				Budget		2023/24	Lease	2023/24			2022/23	Lease	2022/23			2022/23	Lease	2022/23
				Lease	2023/24	Budget	Principal	Budget	Actual	2022/23	Actual	Principal	Actual	Budget	2022/23	Budget	Principal	Budget
		Lease		Principal	Budget	Lease	outstanding	Lease	Principa	Actual	Lease	outstanding	Lease	Principa	I Budget	Lease	outstanding	Lease
		Interest	Lease	1 July	New	Principal	30 June	Interest	1 July	New	Principal	30 June	Interest	1 July	New	Principal	30 June	Interest
Purpose	Institution	Rate	Term	2023	Leases	Repayments	2024	Repayments	2022	Leases	repayments	2023	repayments	2022	Leases	repayments	2023	repayments
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ICT Desktop&Laptop Replacement	Vestone Capita	I TBC	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	, 0	0
ICT Networking & Switching	Vestone Capita	I TBC	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	, 0	0
				0	0	0) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0

At the December 2022 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council approved borrowings of \$500,000, and for the Shire of Broome to enter into a Master Rental Agreement with Vestone Capital for the supply of ICT Hardware. Confirmation of the breakdown of principal, principal repayments and interest repayments are dependant on the delivery of goods, which is anticipated to occur following the adoption of the 2023/24 annual budget.

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

LEASES

At the inception of a contract, the Shire assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and a lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

LEASE LIABILITIES

The present value of future lease payments not paid at the reporting date discounted using the incremental borrowing rate where the implicit interest rate in the lease is not readily determined.

9. RESERVE ACCOUNTS

(a) Reserve Accounts - Movement

(4,7 1.000100 1.00011011	2023/24 Budget Opening	2023/24 Budget	2023/24 Budget Transfer	2023/24 Budget Closing	2022/23 Actual Opening	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Actual Transfer	2022/23 Actual Closing	2022/23 Budget Opening	2022/23 Budget	2022/23 Budget Transfer	2022/23 Budget Closing
	Balance \$	Transfer to	(from) \$	Balance \$	Balance	Transfer to	(from)	Balance	Balance \$	Transfer to	(from)	Balance
Restricted by legislation	v	ų.	ų.	Ş	Φ	ā	Þ	Φ	\$	Φ	\$	3
(a) Developer Contributions - Roads (New)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(b) Developer Contributions - Footpaths (New)	0	551,696	(210,000)	341,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Developer Contributions - Drainage (New)	0	34,423	0	34,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(d) Cash-in-lieu of Carparking (New)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(e) Cash-in-lieu of Public Open Space (New)	0	180,587	0	180,587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	766,706	(210,000)	556,706	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted by council	4 250 242	22.700		4 202 024	4 204 527	05.070	0	4 050 040	4 407 500	00.470	0	4.050.070
(f) Leave Reserve	1,350,213 65,000	33,708 0	0	1,383,921 65,000	1,324,537 65,000	25,676	0		1,197,509	62,470	0	1,259,979
(g) Restricted Cash	83,235	2,080	0	85,315	81,722	0	0	65,000 83,235	65,000		0	65,000 81,815
(h) Community Sponsorship	27,781	1,584	0	29,365	62,229	1,513 1,152	(35,600)	27,781	81,488	327 248	0	62,299
(i) EDL Sponsorship (i) Road Reserve	2.421.195	680,537	(231,981)	2,869,751	1,892,145		(18,889)	•	62,051		0	1,522,936
(k) Public Art Reserve	6,347	159	(231,901)	6,506	6,232	547,939 115	(10,009)	6,347	1,517,912 6,214	5,024	0	6,238
(I) Carpark Reserve	419.406	66,147	(105,188)	380.365	391,357	28,049	0	419,406	348,367	16,050	0	364,417
(m) Footpath Reserve	2,007,180	182,478	(760,528)	1,429,130	1,854,111	418,485	(265,416)	2,007,180	2,284,249	9,145	(316,173)	1,977,221
(n) BRAC (Leisure Centre) Reserve	59,784	1,494	(41,114)	20,164	58,697	1,087	(200,110)	59,784	58,528	234	(58,000)	762
(o) Public Open Space	5,062,846		(1,629,053)	3,530,244	3,789,991	1,769,066	(496,211)	,	1,807,390	773,779	(769,501)	1,811,668
(p) Drainage reserve	1,638,627	64,103	(34,423)	1,668,307	1,636,814	68,863	(67,050)		1,538,930	10,336	0	1,549,266
(g) Plant	1,428,001	1,160,068	(353,284)	2,234,785	1,616,587	29,934	(218,520)		1,896,171	7,592	(391,804)	1,511,959
(r) Buildings	3,512,209		(1,024,819)	3,143,120	3,289,750	415,996	(193,537)	3,512,209	2,922,156	918,008	(512,934)	3,327,230
(s) Refuse Site Reserve	2,337,893	65,521	(1,321,141)	1,082,273	2,574,623	47,674	(284,404)	2,337,893	2,666,096	10,675	(1,101,855)	1,574,916
(t) Regional Resource Recovery Park Reserve	13,147,103	398,903	(419,180)	13,126,826	12,815,817	487,088	(155,802)	13,147,103	13,297,144	0	(6,785,085)	6,512,059
(u) IT & Equipment	1,026,879	162,834	0	1,189,713	936,537	125,342	(35,000)	1,026,879	714,944	2,863	(35,000)	682,807
(v) Kimberley Zone	104,750	10,075	0	114,825	395,873	7,330	(298,453)	104,750	394,738	1,580	0	396,318
(w) Resilience Reserve (New)	0	96,465	0	96,465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(x) Staff Housing Reserve (New)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	34,698,449	3,678,336	(5,920,711)	32,456,074	32,792,020	3,975,311	(2,068,882)	34,698,449	30,858,887	1,818,355	(9,970,352)	22,706,890
	34,698,449	4,445,042	(6,130,711)	33,012,780	32,792,020	3,975,311	(2,068,882)	34,698,449	30,858,887	1,818,355	(9,970,352)	22,706,890

9. RESERVE ACCOUNTS

(b) Reserve Accounts - Purposes

In accordance with Council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

in accordance with Council resolutions in reli	Anticipated	course account, the purpose for which the reserves are set usine as follows.
Reserve name		Purpose of the reserve
(a) Developer Contributions - Roads (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to hold developer contributions for roads as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6).
(b) Developer Contributions - Footpaths (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to hold developer contributions for footpaths as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6).
(c) Developer Contributions - Drainage (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to hold developer contributions for drainage as required by State Planning Policy 3.6 Infrastructure Contributions (SPP 3.6).
(d) Cash-in-lieu of Carparking (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to hold cash-in-lieu of carparking.
(e) Cash-in-lieu of Public Open Space (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - maintained for the purpose of retaining and using funds in accordance with section 154 (2) of the Planning and Development Act 2005.
(f) Leave Reserve	Ongoing	To be used to fund annual and long service leave requirements.
(g) Restricted Cash	Ongoing	To be used for unspent grant and loan funds.
(h) Community Sponsorship	Ongoing	To hold funds remaining as at 30 June after allocation of both Annual and Ad-hoc sponsorships and external donations to be spent on both annual and
		ad-hoc sponsorships in accordance with the Community Sponsorship Program Policy.
(i) EDL Sponsorship	Ongoing	To hold funds to be spent on community projects as approved by Energy Development Limited.
(j) Road Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade or new streets and roads.
(k) Public Art Reserve	Ongoing	To hold funds set aside annually to fund future public art projects and initiatives within the Shire.
(I) Carpark Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade or new carparks.
(m) Footpath Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade or new footpaths.
(n) BRAC (Leisure Centre) Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for the construction of recreation infrastructure and facilities.
(o) Public Open Space	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade, replacement or new public open space facilities and garden areas associated with buildings and other freely accessible public recreational facilities.
(p) Drainage reserve	Ongoing	To be used for the renewal, upgrade or construction of drainage services.
(q) Plant	Ongoing	To be used for the renewal, upgrade or purchase of new mobile plant and engineering equipment.
(r) Buildings	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade, replacement or new building construction and associated infrastructure.
(s) Refuse Site Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for the current and future costs of maintaining and closing the refuse site in accordance with operational needs and environmental
(t) Regional Resource Recovery Park Reserve	Ongoing	To hold funds set aside annually and any year end operational profit generated from refuse site business unit to fund: i) the future construction of a new facility;
		ii) the future subsequent and ongoing costs of maintaining the site in accordance with operational requirements and environmental guidelines; or iii) the costs of future rehabilitation of the site.
(u) IT & Equipment	Ongoing	To be used for renewal, upgrade or new office equipment, IT hardware and software.
(v) Kimberley Zone	Ongoing	To hold funds set aside annually to fund future projects and initiatives for the Kimberley Zone of WALGA and/or Regional Collaborative Groups.
(w) Resilience Reserve (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to provide a level of self insurance for claims falling outside of Council's insurance coverage, particularly miscellaneous infrastructure
(x) Staff Housing Reserve (New)	Ongoing	New Reserve - to hold funds set aside for new housing for key workers.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· ·

9. RESERVE ACCOUNTS

(c) Reserve Accounts - Change in Use

The Shire has resolved to make the following changes in the use of part of the money in a reserve account. This money is to be used or set aside for a purpose other than the purpose for which the account was established.

Reserve name	Proposed new purpose of the reserve	Objects of changing of the reserve	Reasons for changing the use of the reserve	Budget amount to be used	amount change of purpose
				\$	\$
Road Reserve	Developer Contributions - Roads (New)	To provide transparency and meet statutory requirements for funds received from developers.	Clearly identifying developer funds separate to Shire funded asset renewal.	0	0
Carpark Reserve	Cash-in-lieu of Carparking (New)	To provide transparency and meet statutory requirements for funds received from developers.	Clearly identifying developer funds separate to Shire funded asset renewal.	0	0
Footpath Reserve	Developer Contributions - Footpaths (New)	To provide transparency and meet statutory requirements for funds received from developers.	Clearly identifying developer funds separate to Shire funded asset renewal.	(210,000)	551,696
Public Open Space	Cash-in-lieu of Public Open Space (New)	To provide transparency and meet statutory requirements for funds received from developers.	Clearly identifying developer funds separate to Shire funded asset renewal.	0	0
Drainage reserve	Developer Contributions - Drainage (New)	To provide transparency and meet statutory requirements for funds received from developers.	Clearly identifying developer funds separate to Shire funded asset renewal.	0	34,423
				(210,000)	586,119

2023/24

10. REVENUE RECOGNITION

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Recognition of revenue from contracts with customers is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

Revenue Category	Nature of goods and services	When obligations typically satisfied	Payment terms	Returns/Refunds/ Warranties	Determination of transaction price	Allocating transaction price	Measuring obligations for returns	Timing of Revenue recognition
Grant contracts with customers	Community events, minor facilities, research, design, planning evaluation and services	Over time	Fixed terms transfer of funds based on agreed milestones and reporting	Contract obligation if project not complete	Set by mutual agreement with the customer	Based on the progress of works to match performance obligations	repayment of transaction price	Output method based on project milestones and/or completion date matched to performance obligations as inputs are shared
Licences/ Registrations/ Approvals	Building, planning, development and animal management, having the same nature as a licence regardless of naming.	Single point in time	Full payment prior to issue	None	Set by State legislation or limited by legislation to the cost of provision		No refunds	On payment and issue of the licence, registration or approval
Waste management entry fees	Waste treatment, recycling and disposal service at disposal sites	Single point in time	Payment in advance at gate or on normal trading terms if credit provided	None	Adopted by council annually	Based on timing of entry to facility	Not applicable	On entry to facility
Fees and charges for other goods and services	Cemetery services, library fees, reinstatements and private works	Single point in time	Payment in full in advance	None	Adopted by council annually	Applied fully based on timing of provision	Not applicable	Output method based on provision of service or completion of works
Sale of stock	Civic Centre and BRAC bar and kiosk stock	Single point in time	Payment in full in advance	None	Adopted by council annually, set by mutual agreement	Applied fully based on timing of provision		Output method based on goods

11. PROGRAM INFORMATION

(a) Key Terms and Definitions - Reporting Programs

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, Council has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Shire's Community Vision, and for each of its broad activities/programs.

OBJECTIVE

Governance

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of resources.

General purpose funding

To collect revenue to allow provision of services.

Law, order, public safety

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.

Health

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

Education and welfare

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Housing

To provide and maintain staff housing.

Community amenities

To provide services required by the community.

Recreation and culture

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social wellbeing of the community.

Transport

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Economic services

To help promote the Council's economic well being.

Other property and services

To monitor and control Council's overheads operating accounts.

ACTIVITIES

Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council; other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on the matters which do not concern specific council services.

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

Supervision of various by-laws, fire prevention, emergency services and animal control.

Food quality, eating house inspection, pest control and child health clinics.

Facilities for senior citizens aged care, infant day care centres, preschool; assistance to play group and othe community services and development activities.

Provision of staff housing.

Rubbish collection services, tip operation, administration of town planning scheme, maintenance of cemeteries, storm water drainage maintenance, sanitation maintenance and environment protection.

Operation/maintenance of halls, Broome Recreation and Aquatic Centre(BRAC), various parks and reserves, beaches, library museum and other cultural activities.

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads, bridges, footpaths and streetlighting.

The regulation and provision of tourism facilities, area promotion and building control.

Private works and provision of unclassifed civic building facilities. General administration support for the Council's operations, allocated to other functions. Engineering, works and parks and gardens maintenance, allocated to construction and maintenance jobs. Plant and construction and maintenance jobs. Plant and depot operation and maintenance, allocated to construction and maintenance jobs.

11. PROGRAM INFORMATION (Continued)

(b)	Income and expenses	2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
	Income excluding grants, subsidies and contributions	\$	\$	\$
	Governance	28,739	9,996	14,714
	General purpose funding	26,999,750	25,360,103	25,425,376
	Law, order, public safety	154,693	70,056	132,928
	Health	183,650	190,062	192,140
	Housing	706,013	621,273	1,102,751
	Community amenities	6,695,467	6,278,014	6,978,502
	Recreation and culture	1,537,791	1,228,979	1,478,996
	Transport	130,297	90,605	40,564
	Economic services	1,119,840	753,136	962,637
	Other property and services	2,606,056	3,382,100	2,258,199
		40,162,296	37,984,324	38,586,807
	Grants, subsidies and contributions	000 000	005.000	44.000
	Governance	200,000	205,000	14,000
	General purpose funding	1,859,543	585,639	547,096
	Health	7,000	6,977	5,000
	Education and welfare	83,000	82,372	93,000
	Community amenities	15,000	100	25,000
	Recreation and culture	87,654	244,775	110,057
	Transport	865,070	917,290	828,043
	Economic services	880,000	160,953	0
	Other property and services	0	1,364	65,920
		3,997,267	2,204,470	1,688,116
	Capital grants, subsidies and contributions		04.404	0
	Community amenities	0 744 040	34,424	0
	Recreation and culture	9,714,946	4,068,407	9,844,127
	Transport	935,650	2,276,830	2,789,616
		10,650,596	6,379,661	12,633,743
	Total Income	54,810,159	46,568,455	52,908,666
	Expenses			
	Governance	(2,744,553)	(2,152,569)	(2,244,183)
	General purpose funding	(530,092)	(342,136)	(624,840)
	Law, order, public safety	(1,658,589)	(1,438,849)	(1,496,764)
	Health	(672,714)	(754,945)	(813,994)
	Education and welfare	(860,522)	(835,595)	(799,743)
	Housing	(839,681)	(906,183)	(1,281,616)
	Community amenities	(10,201,931)	(8,965,393)	(10,994,485)
	Recreation and culture	(16,153,217)	(14,087,466)	(17,517,053)
	Transport	(11,455,622)	(8,878,165)	(10,610,233)
	Economic services	(3,395,730)	(2,498,231)	(2,495,059)
	Other property and services	(5,467,397)	(5,390,914)	(2,492,443)
	Total expenses	(53,980,048)	(46,250,446)	(51,370,413)
	Net result for the period	830,111	318,009	1,538,253

12. OTHER INFORMATION

The net	result	includes	as	revenues
---------	--------	----------	----	----------

(a) Interest earnings

Investments

- Reserve accounts
- Other funds

Other interest revenue

* The Shire has resolved to charge interest under section 6.13 for the late payment of any amount of money at 11% per annum.

(b) Other revenue

Reimbursements and recoveries Other

The net result includes as expenses

(c) Auditors remuneration

Audit services
Other services

(d) Interest expenses (finance costs)

Borrowings (refer Note 7(a)) expense on lease liabilities (refer Note 8) Other finance costs

2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
\$	\$	\$
700,967	607,993	120,216
302,235	533,243	51,343
270,000	225,231	265,000
1,273,202	1,366,467	436,559
1,103,342	1,261,778	1,200,647
172,322	271,074	137,167
1,275,664	1,532,852	1,337,814
140,000	0	120,000
8,000	26,979	29,200
148,000	26,979	149,200
220,567	184,025	202,898
0	0	0
58,441	0	0
279,008	184,025	202,898

13. ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION

Stodge		2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
Cr Desiree Male President's allowance 65,915 12,176 0 Deputy President's allowance (sees) 32,410 19,379 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Chris Mitchell JP 101,925 44,237 33,584 Deputy President's allowance 16,479 3,044 0 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Harold Tracey 0 36,527 48,703 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500				
President's allowance 65,915 12,176 0 0 0 9,132 12,176 0 0 9,132 12,176 17,858 17,858 18,936 19,9379 17,858 17,858 17,858 17,858 17,858 17,858 18,936 18,	Cr Desiree Male	ų.	•	Ψ
Meeting attendance fees 32,410 19,379 17,858		65,915	12,176	0
Meeting attendance fees 32,410 19,379 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 35,000 3,500 3,	Deputy President's allowance		9,132	12,176
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Chris Mitchell JP Deputy President's allowance 16,479 3,044 0 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Harold Tracey President's allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 4,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Elsta Foy 21,408 21,408 Cr Elsta Foy 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Pothilp Matsumoto 5,500 5,50 Cr Pothilp Matsumoto 6 10,500 5,50 Cr Peter Taylor 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Peter Taylor 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Peter Taylor 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Peter Taylor 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 40 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance fo	Meeting attendance fees	32,410	19,379	17,858
Cr Chris Mitchell JP 101,925 44,237 33,584 Deputy President's allowance 16,479 3,044 0 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Harold Tracey 44,249 24,452 21,408 President's allowance 0 36,527 48,703 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Esta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500	Annual allowance for ICT expenses	3,500	3,500	3,500
Deputy President's allowance 16,479 3,044 0		100	50	50
Deputy President's allowance 16,479 3,044 0		101,925	44,237	33,584
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Harold Tracey 44,249 24,452 21,408 President's allowance 0 36,527 48,703 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50	Cr Chris Mitchell JP			
Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Harold Tracey President's allowance Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Cr Pitilip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 50 60 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	Deputy President's allowance	16,479	3,044	0
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Harold Tracey President's allowance Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Elsta Foy Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual	Meeting attendance fees	24,170	17,858	17,858
Cr Harold Tracey 44,249 24,452 21,408 President's allowance 0 36,527 48,703 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 27,770 62,501 76,199 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500	Annual allowance for ICT expenses	3,500	3,500	3,500
Cr Harold Tracey Cr Harold Tracey 0 36,527 48,703 President's allowance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 50 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500	Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses	100	50	50
President's allowance 0 36,527 48,703		44,249	24,452	21,408
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 22,424 23,946 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 27,770 62,501 76,199 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Elsta Foy Weeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 <				
Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 27,770 62,501 76,199 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500			·	
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 27,770 62,501 76,199 Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Nik Wevers Meeting attendance fees 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	S .		,	
Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 27,770 62,501 76,199 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Elsta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td>			·	
Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance fees 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Elsta Foy Weeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 10	Airidal allowance for travel and accommodation expenses			
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 21,408 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,4	Cr Bruce Rudeforth Jnr	21,110	02,00	. 0, .00
Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 21,408 21,408 21,408 Cr Elsta Foy 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 21,408 21,408 21,408 Cr Peter Taylor 21,408 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858		24,170	17,858	17,858
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Elsta Foy 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annua			3,500	
Cr Elsta Foy 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual	•		•	•
Cr Elsta Foy Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 24,170 17,858 17,858 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 2,625 3,500		27.770	21.408	21.408
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Cr Elsta Fov			,
Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 2,625 3,500		24,170	17,858	17,858
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Philip Matsumoto 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50		3,500	3,500	3,500
27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	•	100	50	50
Cr Philip Matsumoto Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 2,625 3,500		27,770	21,408	21,408
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Peter Taylor 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 3,500 3,500	Cr Philip Matsumoto			
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 Cr Nik Wevers Meeting attendance fees 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Meeting attendance fees	24,170	17,858	17,858
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers Meeting attendance fees 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Annual allowance for ICT expenses	3,500	3,500	3,500
Cr Peter Taylor Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50		100	50	50
Meeting attendance fees 24,170 17,858 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 3,500 3,500 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50		27,770	21,408	21,408
Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers Meeting attendance fees Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for ICT expenses Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 3,500 27,770 21,408 21,408 21,408 21,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500	Cr Peter Taylor			
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 100 50 50 27,770 21,408 21,408 Cr Nik Wevers 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Meeting attendance fees	24,170	17,858	17,858
Cr Nik Wevers 27,770 21,408 21,408 Meeting attendance fees 0 13,393 17,858 Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Annual allowance for ICT expenses	3,500	3,500	3,500
Cr Nik Wevers013,39317,858Meeting attendance fees013,39317,858Annual allowance for ICT expenses02,6253,500Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses03850	Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses	100	50	50
Meeting attendance fees013,39317,858Annual allowance for ICT expenses02,6253,500Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses03850		27,770	21,408	21,408
Annual allowance for ICT expenses 0 2,625 3,500 Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Cr Nik Wevers			
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses 0 38 50	Meeting attendance fees	0	13,393	17,858
	Annual allowance for ICT expenses	0	2,625	3,500
0 16,056 21,408	Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses	0	38	50
		0	16,056	21,408

13. ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION

Elected member 8
Meeting attendance fees
Annual allowance for ICT expenses
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses

Elected	mem	ber 9
---------	-----	-------

Meeting attendance fees
Annual allowance for ICT expenses
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses

Total Elected Member Remuneration

President's allowance
Deputy President's allowance
Meeting attendance fees
Annual allowance for ICT expenses
Annual allowance for travel and accommodation expenses

2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
\$	\$	\$
18,128	0	0
2,625	0	0
75	0	0
20,828	0	0
18,128	0	0
2,625	0	0
75	0	0
20,828	0	0
326,679	232,878	238,231
65,915	48,703	48,703
16,479	12,176	12,176
213,685	144,486	148,952
29,750	27,125	28,000
850	388	400
326,679	232,878	238,231

Elected Member Remuneration is budgeted for 2023/24 based on the required positions, noting existing vacancies. The annual budget has been aligned to the actual remunerations of elected members in 2022/23.

At 30 June 2023, two positions were vacant. The next Local Government election will be held 21 October 2023.

At the February 2023 Ordinary Council Meeting, Cr H Tracey announced his resignation as Shire President, while continuing as Councillor for the remainder of his elected term. At the March 2023 Special Council Meeting, Cr D Male was sworn in as Shire President (previously Deputy Shire President) and Cr C Mitchell was sworn in as Deputy Shire President. Cr N Wevers resigned from Council on 1 April 2023. The position remains vacant until the next election.

14. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

Detail	Balance 1 July 2023	Estimated amounts received	Estimated amounts paid	Estimated balance 30 June 2024
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Town Planning Related Bond Deposits	106,562	C	(106,562)	0
Cash In Lieu Of Public Open Space	100,209	C	(100,209)	0
	206,771	C	(206,771)	0

15. FEES AND CHARGES

	2023/24 Budget	2022/23 Actual	2022/23 Budget
	\$	\$	\$
By Program:			
General purpose funding	133,550	121,436	123,350
Law, order, public safety	77,350	44,874	92,519
Health	183,650	190,062	192,140
Housing	706,013	620,687	1,102,750
Community amenities	6,226,907	5,682,763	6,691,534
Recreation and culture	1,240,220	1,097,829	1,272,802
Transport	25,000	13,988	25,000
Economic services	920,840	738,368	763,637
Other property and services	1,434,966	1,492,903	1,344,081
	10,948,496	10,002,910	11,607,813

The subsequent pages detail the fees and charges proposed to be imposed by the local government.

Page 1 of 32



sis of Fees	Fee Type	GSTY	2022/22	
	(Council / Statutory)	/N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
er property	Council	N	\$57.00	\$60.00
er property	Council	N	\$114.00	\$120.00
er property	Council	N	\$52.00	\$54.50
er instalment	Council	N	\$10.40	\$11.00
	Statutory	N	5.50%	5.50%
	Statutory	N	7% (COVID Order)	11%
er property	Council	N	\$30.50	\$32.00
er property	Council	N	\$0.00	\$11.00
er property	Council	N	\$10.40	\$11.00
Remove	Council	NA	\$86.50	\$0.00
Remove	Council	N	Actual Cost	Actual cost
er property	Council	N	\$31.00	\$32.50
per hour	Council	N	\$62.00	\$65.00
Remove	Council	NA	\$0.25	\$0.00
Remove	Council	NA	\$0.25	\$0.00
Remove	Council	NA	\$55.00	\$0.00
Remove	Council	NA	\$33.00	\$0.00
			****	****
Per hour	Council	Y	\$115.50	\$120.00
	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Per item	Council	Y	Cost + \$60.50 Admin Fee	Cost + \$63.00Admin Fee
	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
	Remove per property per hour Remove Remove Remove Remove Per hour As per the infringement schedule As per the infringement	per property Council per property Council per property Council per annum, Iculated daily per property Council per hour Council per hour Council Remove Council Per hour Council Remove Council	per property Council N per property Council N per instalment Council N per annum, Statutory N per property Council N per hour Council N	per property Council N \$114.00 Per property Council N \$52.00 Per instalment Council N \$10.40 Per annum, Iculated daily Statutory N \$5.50% Per property Council N \$30.50 Per property Council N \$0.00 Per property Council N \$0.00 Per property Council N \$10.40 Per property Council N \$10.40 Per property Council N \$68.50 Remove Council N Actual Cost Per property Council N \$31.00 Per hour Council NA \$0.25 Remove Council NA \$0.25

Page 2 of 32



Dog Handling						
For Seizure and Impounding of Dog - Registered Per dog Council N \$108.00 \$112.	Fee	Basis of Fees				
- Registered	Dog Handling					
- Unregistered For Seizure and Return of Dog Without Impounding (\$0) For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per Day or Part of Day For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per Day or Part of Day For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per Day or Part of Day For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per Day or Part of Day For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per Day or Part of Day For Susternance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound- Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Cat Handling For Seizure and Impounding of Cat Per dag Council N \$108.00 \$112.00 Cat Handling For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Cat Handling For Seizure and Impounding of Cat Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound- Per Cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 S0.00 For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound- Per Cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 S0.00 For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound- Per Cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00		Per dog	Council	N	\$108.00	\$112.00
For Seizure and Return of Dog Without Impounding (SU) For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Dog at Pound - Per Day or Part of Day For Surrender of Dog Per dog Council N \$26.00 \$27.00 For Surrender of Dog Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Cat Handling For Seizure and Impounding of Cat For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (SU) Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Cat Handling For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (SU) Per day For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (SU) For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Im		Per dog	Council	N	\$108.00	\$112.00
Per Day or Part of Day	For Seizure and Return of Dog Without Impounding (\$0)		Council	N	\$0.00	\$112.00
Per adog		Per dog	Council	N	\$26.00	\$27.00
1 year registration - SAFE relocating an animal out of Broome (\$0) Cat Handling	For Surrender of Dog	Per dog	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00	Parasite Control Fee (Dogs and Cats)	Per dog	Council	Υ	\$12.10	\$12.50
For Seizure and Impounding of Cat For Seizure and Impounding of Cat For Susterance and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Council For Council For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Cat For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of Council For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of Council For Council For Sustenance and Maintenance of Council For Council	Broome (\$0)	Per dog	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per Day or Part of Day 1 year registration - SAFE relocating an animal out of Broome (\$0) Per cat Council N \$0.00 \$0.	Cat Handling					
For Sustenance and Maintenance of a Cat at Pound - Per cat	For Seizure and Impounding of Cat	Per cat	Council	N	\$108.00	\$112.00
Per Day or Part of Day 1 year registration - SAFE relocating an animal out of Broome (\$0) Dog Handling Accessories Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Small Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Medium Per dog Council Y S80.30 S84.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Medium Per dog Council Y S80.30 S84.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Large Per dog Council Y S90.19 S91.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Large Per dog Council Y S90.19 S94.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Extra Large Per dog Council Y S90.19 S94.00 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Extra Large Per dog Council Y S90.19 S94.00 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council Y S90.19 S92.40 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council Y S90.19 S92.40 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council Y S90.19 S92.40 S97.00 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council Y S90.19 S92.40 S97.00 S97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council N S50.00 S52.00 Dog Licensing Annual registration - Unsterlitized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N S50.00 S52.00 S97.10 Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Per dog Council N S50.00 S52.00 S97.10 S98.00 S97.00	For Seizure and Return of Cat Without Impounding (\$0)	Per cat	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Per Cat Council N S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 Dog Handling Accessories		Per cat	Council	N	\$26.00	\$27.00
Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Small Per dog Council Y \$80.30 \$84.00		Per cat	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Medium Per dog Council Y \$86.90 \$91.00	Dog Handling Accessories					
Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Large Per dog Council Y \$90.19 \$94.00	Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Small	Per dog	Council	Υ	\$80.30	\$84.00
Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Extra Large Per dog Council Y \$92.40 \$97.00 Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign Per dog Council Y \$63.80 \$66.00 Animal Trap Security Bond Per dog Council N \$50.00 \$52.00 Dog Licensing Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$52.00 Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$52.00 Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$52.00 Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$52.00 Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$52.00 \$21.00 Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00	Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Medium	Per dog	Council	Υ	\$86.90	\$91.00
Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign	Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Large	Per dog	Council	Υ	\$90.19	\$94.00
Animal Trap Security Bond Per dog Council N \$50.00 \$52.00 Dog Licensing Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$21.00 Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$21.00 Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$2271.89 \$0.00	Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Collar - Extra Large	Per dog	Council	Y	\$92.40	\$97.00
Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$21.00 Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$50.00 \$52.00 3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$100.00 \$105.00 Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Per kennel Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00	Dangerous Dog / Restricted Breed Sign	Per dog	Council	Υ	\$63.80	\$66.00
Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Dogs used by tensioners (except dangerous dogs) - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - We fee payable Annual registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Annual registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Annual registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Annual registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Annual registration reg		Per dog	Council	N	\$50.00	\$52.00
Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$21.00 \$22.00 \$3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 \$3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$100.00 \$105.00 Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Per dog Council N \$20.00 \$25% of fee payable Council N \$0% of fee payable 50% of fee payable 50% of fee payable 50% of fee payable Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 \$2290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Per kennel Council N \$250.00	Dog Licensing					
Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$50.00 \$52.00 3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$100.00 \$105.00 Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration prior to 6 keep an approved kennel establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0	Annual registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$50.00	\$52.00
3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$120.00 \$126.00 3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$42.50 \$44.00 Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$262.00 Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Per dog Council N \$100.00 \$105.00 Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$277.02 \$25% of fee payable Council N \$50% of fee payable Council N \$0.00	Annual registration - Sterilized dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$20.00	\$21.00
3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration oyear - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Registration to Registration to Renale Stablishment Per dog Council N \$25% of fee payable Council N \$50% of fee payable For dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Licence to keep an approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$255.40 \$25% of fee payable Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00	Annual registration - Dangerous dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$50.00	\$52.00
Lifetime registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch. Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration open year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Fer dog Council N Sow of fee payable Registration poly used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Fer dog Council N Sow of fee payable Registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per dog Council N \$250.00 \$25% of fee payable 25% of fee payab	3 year registration - Unsterilized dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$120.00	\$126.00
Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch. Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Fer er gegistration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Renewal of Licence to keep an approve	3 year registration - Sterilized dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$42.50	\$44.00
Registration - Dogs for droving or tending stock - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration preiod Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per kennel Per dog Council N Sow of fee payable Council N \$0.00 \$0.0		Per dog	Council	N		
fee payable Registration - Dogs owned by pensioners (except dangerous dogs) - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Per dog Council N S0% of fee payable Fow of fee payable S0% of fee payable S0% of fee payable S0% of fee payable S0% of fee payable Founcil N S0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N S0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N S205.20 \$215.00 \$58.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$2277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$277.02 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$277.02 \$269.00	Lifetime registration - Sterilized dog or bitch.	Per dog	Council	N	\$100.00	\$105.00
dangerous dogs] - % of fee payable Registration after 31 May in any year, for that registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Per kennel Per kennel Council N \$0.00 \$		Per dog	Council	N		25% of fee payable
registration year - % of fee payable Registration year - % of fee payable Registration - Dogs used by the State Emergency Service for tracking (\$0) Per dog Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 \$0.00 Council Council Council Council Council N \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 Council Council Council N \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 Council Council Council N \$0.00 Council N \$0.00 Council Council N \$0.00 Council Council N \$0.00 Council Council Council Council Council Council Council		Per dog	Council	N		50% of fee payable
Service for tracking (\$0) Free registration prior to 6 months of age until the next registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Per kennel Council N \$0.00		Per dog	Council	N		50% of fee payable
registration period Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishment Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 \$58.00 \$58.00 \$58.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per kennel Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00		Per dog	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$55.40 \$58.00 Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Per application Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00		Per dog	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$205.20 \$215.00 Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$55.40 \$58.00 Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Per application Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00	Licence to keep an Approved Kennel Establishme	nt				
Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel establishment Per kennel Council N \$55.40 \$58.00 Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Per application Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00			Council	N	\$205.20	\$215.00
Application to keep 3-6 Dogs Per application Council N \$277.02 \$290.00 Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00	Renewal of Licence to keep an approved kennel			N		
Annual - Inspection Dangerous Dog Per dog Council N \$256.50 \$269.00 Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00		Per application	Council	N	\$277.02	\$290.00
Annual - Inspection Kennel Establishment Per kennel Council N \$271.89 \$0.00						
ψσ (ψο, σ (ψ	Registration Tag Replacement Admin Fee (\$0)	Per dog	Council	N	\$0.00	\$7.00

Page 3 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Cat Registration					
Annual Registration Fee	Per cat	Council	N	\$20.00	\$20.00
Annual Registration Fee (application between 31 May and 31 October)	Per cat	Council	N	\$10.00	\$10.00
3 Year Registration	Per cat	Council	N	\$42.50	\$44.00
Lifetime Registration	Per cat	Council	N	\$100.00	\$105.00
Application to breed cats - per breeding cat	Per cat	Council	N	\$100.00	\$105.00
Registration Tag Replacement Admin Fee (\$0)	Per cat	Council	N	\$0.00	\$7.00
Cat Sterilisation		ı			
Cat Sterilisation Male % subsidy of actual costs	Per cat	Council	N	50% Subsidy of Actual Cost	50% Subsidy of Actual Cost
Cat Sterilisation Female % subsidy of actual costs	Per cat	Council	N	50% Subsidy of Actual Cost	50% Subsidy of Actual Cost
Dog Sterilisation					
Dog Sterilisation Male % subsidy of actual costs max \$210	Per dog	Council	N	50% Subsidy - Maximum Value \$210	50% Subsidy - Maximum Value \$210
Dog Sterilisation Female % subsidy of actual costs max \$210	Per dog	Council	N	50% Subsidy - Maximum Value \$210	50% Subsidy - Maximum Value \$210
Large Animal Control					
Application for Permit to walk, lead, ride, herd or drive a large animal on local government property	Per animal	Council	N	\$55.00	\$57.00
Disposal of Dead Animals					
Disposal of dead animals	Per animal	Council	Y	\$36.30	\$38.00
Fines & Penalties					
Illegal Camping Fines and Penalties	As per the infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Impounded Advertising Signs	Per advertising sign	Council	N	\$93.50	\$98.00
Impounded Trolleys	Per trolley	Council	N	\$121.00	\$127.00
Impounded Goods (Other)	Per the impounded goods	Council	N	\$93.50	\$98.00
Impounded Goods Storage Fee	Per the impounded goods	Council	N	\$13.20	\$13.80
Littering Fines & Penalties	As per the infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Litter Clean-up Fee - cost plus admin fee listed	Per clean-up	Council	Y	Cost + \$55 Admin Fee + GST	\$60.00
Review & Download CCTV Footage	Per request	Council	Y	\$61.60	\$64.00
Other Fines and Penalties					
Other Fines and Fenalues					
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above. Off Road Vehicles, Noise Etc	As per the infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above.	infringement	Council	N		See Infringement
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above. Off Road Vehicles, Noise Etc	infringement	Council	N N		See Infringement
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above. Off Road Vehicles, Noise Etc Impounded Vehicles	infringement schedule			Infringement Cost + \$55	, and the second
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above. Off Road Vehicles, Noise Etc Impounded Vehicles Impounding Vehicles - Cost plus Admin fee Listed	infringement schedule Per vehicle	Council	N	Infringement Cost + \$55 Admin Fee	\$57.00
Sundry Ranger Fines & Penalties except those above. Off Road Vehicles, Noise Etc Impounded Vehicles Impounding Vehicles - Cost plus Admin fee Listed Impounding Vehicles by means of clamping Daily cost for impounded vehicle	infringement schedule Per vehicle Per vehicle	Council Council	N N	Cost + \$55 Admin Fee \$152.00	\$57.00 \$0.00

Page 4 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Other Applications / Permits					
Application to advertise anything on local government property or a thoroughfare	Per advertising sign	Council	N	\$108.00	\$113.00
Application For Temporary Signage Permit	per signage permit	Council	N	\$65.34	\$68.00
Application For Temporary Parking Permit	Per permit	Council	N	\$65.34	\$68.00
Application to erect a structure for public amusement	Per structure	Council	N	\$108.00	\$113.00
Application to plant or sow seeds on local government property	Per application	Council	N	\$54.00	\$56.00
Application to drive, ride or take a vehicle on local government property	Per vehicle	Council	N	\$54.00	\$56.00
Application to light a fire on local government property	N/A	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Application to parachute, hang glide, abseil from or onto local government property	Per parachute/hang glide/abseil event	Council	N	\$270.00	\$283.00
Application to departure any horse, sheep, cattle, goat, camel, ass or mule	Per animal	Council	N	\$108.00	\$113.00
Application to land an aircraft or helicopter on local government property	Per helicopter	Council	N	\$270.00	\$283.00
Miscellaneous					
Microchipping Fees	N/A	Council	N	At Cost	At Cost
HEALTH					
Health Hire Out					
Environmental Health Officer Charge Out	Per attendance	Council	Υ	\$81.00	\$85.00
Health Work Order/Settlement Enquiry Fee	Per settlement inquiry	Council	N	\$180.00	\$180.00
Application for Section 39 Certificate of Local Government (Liquor Licensing)	Per application	Council	N	\$110.00	\$115.00
Section 39 Certificate of Local Government (Liquor Licensing) - 2nd or subsequent inspection	Per application	Council	N	\$155.00	\$162.00
Fines and Penalties					
Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act1911, Public Health Act 2016, Food Act 2008, Local Government Act 1995, Environmental Protection Act 1986	As per the infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Health Local Laws Lodging House					
Registration Per Annum	Per registration	Statutory	N	\$225.00	\$225.00
Transfer ownership licence	Per licence	Statutory	N	\$160.00	\$160.00
Health Local Laws Morgue					
Registration Per Annum	Per registration	Council	N	\$105.00	\$110.00
Licence to operate a Temporary Morgue Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1911	Per application	Council	Y	\$79.20	\$83.00

Page 5 of 32



Triadic, for crayone							
		Fee Type	GST Y	2022/23	2023/24		
Fee	Basis of Fees	(Council /	/N	Fee	Fee		
		Statutory)					
Health Local Laws Health (Offensive Trades - Fees) Regulations 1976							
Slaughterhouse	Per slaughterhouse	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Piggeries	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Artificial manure depots	Per application	Statutory	N	\$211.00	\$211.00		
Bone mills	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Places for storing, drying or preserving bones	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Fat melting, fat extracting or tallow melting		_					
establishments (a) Butcher shop and similar	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
(a) Butcher shop and similar							
Fat melting, fat extracting or tallow melting		_					
establishments (b) Larger establishments	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
(b) Larger establishments		_					
Blood drying	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Gut scraping, preparation of sausage skins	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Fellmongeries	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Manure works	Per application	Statutory	N	\$211.00	\$211.00		
Fish curing establishments	Per application	Statutory	N	\$211.00	\$211.00		
Laundries, dry-cleaning establishments	Per application	Statutory	N	\$147.00	\$147.00		
Bone merchant premises	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Flock factories	Per application	Statutory	N	\$171.00	\$171.00		
Knackeries	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Poultry processing establishments	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Poultry farming	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Rabbit farming	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Fish processing establishments in which whole fish are	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
cleaned and prepared					·		
Shellfish and crustacean processing establishments	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Any other offensive trade not specified	Per application	Statutory	N	\$298.00	\$298.00		
Health Local Laws Health (Public Building) Regula		I					
Fee equal to the cost of considering the application up to		0	N.	000.00	#004.00		
\$871 (Application to Construct, Extend or Alter a Public Building)	Per application	Council	N	220.00	\$231.00		
0,	D	0	N	# 400.00	# 400.00		
Inspection fee	Per inspection	Council	N	\$180.00 \$180.00	\$180.00 \$180.00		
Event inspection fee	Per event	Council Council	N				
Form 1 - Fee application to construct	Per application	Couricii	IN	\$55.00	\$57.00		
Form 2 - Application for Certificate of Approval - Low Risk	Per application	Council	N	\$245.00	\$245.00		
Form 2 - Application for Certificate of Approval - Medium Risk	Per application	Council	N	\$525.00	\$525.00		
Form 2 - Application for Certificate of Approval - High Risk	Per application	Council	N	\$880.00	\$880.00		
From 3 - Application to vary certificate of approval	Derendiestien	Council	N	\$95.00	\$99.00		
Form 1 & 2 - Fee application for Events	Per application Per application	Council	N	\$95.00	\$99.00		
Reissue of Certificate of Approval		Council	N	\$40.00	\$42.00		
	Per application	Couricii	IN	\$40.00	\$42.00		
Health Local Laws Water Sampling Aquatic Facilities Water Sampling	Per sample	Council	N	\$82.00	\$82.00		
Aquatic Facilities Water Sampling - Resample Water Sample Fee (Potable Water)	Per sample	Council Council	N N	\$145.00 \$102.00	\$150.00 \$107.00		
	Per sample	Council	N				
Annual audit of public pool	Per audit			\$125.00	\$125.00 \$141.00		
Water Sample Fee (Potable Water) Resample	Per sample	Council	N	\$135.00	\$141.00		
Aquatic Facility Water Sampling - per pool 3+ pools on one property	Per sample	Council	N	\$60.00	\$63.00		
Trading in Public Place Licence (Trading: Outdoor	Dining & Street En	tortoinmont	11 2002				
	Drilling & Street En	tertairinent	LL 2003				
Application Fee to be paid at time of application (not	Per application	Council	N	\$335.00	\$351.00		
refundable)				£1 600 00	¢1 600 00		
Licence (Annual) High Intensity	Per application	Council	N	\$1,600.00	\$1,680.00		
Licence (Annual) Medium Intensity Licence (Annual) Low Intensity	Per application Per application	Council Council	N N	\$1,050.00 \$740.00	\$1,102.00 \$777.00		
Licence (Annual) Low intensity			N		\$777.00		
Licence (Monthly)	Der application	Council	NI I	ፍጋቢድ ባቢ	C21E 00 I		
Licence (Monthly) Licence (Weekly)	Per application Per application	Council Council	N N	\$205.00 \$105.00	\$215.00 \$110.00		

Page 6 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y /N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee		
Trading in Public Places - Use of Shire Utilities (power and water) where applicable							
High Intensity- (trading most weeks and most days of the week)	Per application	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$1,650.00		
Medium Intensity- (trading most weekends)	Per application	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$1,100.00		
Low intensity - (itinerant trading - greater than 10, less than 40 occasions per annum)	Per application	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$550.00		
Very low intensity - (10 or less occasions per year)	Per application	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$275.00		
Health Local Law (2006) - Large Animals							
Health Local Law approval (including approval to keep large animals within townsite)	Per animal	Council	N	115	\$120.00		
Market License (Trading: Outdoor Dining & Street	Entertainment LL:	2003)					
Application Fee to be paid at time of application (not refundable)	Per application	Council	N	\$335.00	\$351.00		
Annual	Per application	Council	N	\$1,600.00	\$1,680.00		
Monthly	Per application	Council	N	\$205.00	\$215.00		
Single market event Busking (Trading: Outdoor Dining & Street Enterta	Per application	Council	N	\$105.00	\$110.00		
Application Fee to be paid at time of application (not							
refundable)	Per application	Council	N	\$30.00	\$45.00		
Licence (Annual)	Per application	Council	N	\$295.00	\$100.00		
Licence (Monthly)	Per application	Council	N	\$105.00	\$0.00		
Licence (Weekly)	Per application	Council	N	\$30.00	\$0.00		
Market License - Use of utilities on Shire reserve annual fee	Per application	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$550.00		
Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 199	97						
Application Fee for Approval Under Reg 18(6)(b) (over 60 days)	Per application	Statutory	N	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00		
Application Fee for Approval Under Reg 18(6)(b) (under 60 days) (as per 18(7)	Per application	Statutory	N	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00		
Application Fee for Approval Under Reg 16AA (Motor Sports Venue) or amendment to approval	Per application	Statutory	N	\$500.00	\$500.00		
Minor Noise Approval Application	Per application	Council	Υ	\$85.00	\$89.00		
Noise monitoring fee (business hours)	Per hour	Council	Y	\$135.00	\$141.00		
Noise Monitoring Fee (non standard business hours)	Per hour	Council	Y	\$135.00	\$141.00		
Food Act 2008 - (Exempted Food Premises: not for	or profit and commi	inity groups)					
Fee, Notification of New Food Business or Transfer of Ownership	Per premises	Council	N	\$74.00	\$77.00		
Registered High Risk Food Premises Annual Fee (or prorata) non-refundable	Per premises	Council	N	\$650.00	\$680.00		
Registered Medium Risk Food Premises Annual Fee (or pro rata) non-refundable	Per premises	Council	N	\$330.00	\$346.00		
Registered Low Risk Food Premises Annual Fee (or pro rata) non-refundable	Per premises	Council	N	\$165.00	\$173.00		
Registered Food Premises Annual Fee - Very Low Risk	Per premises	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee		
Second and Subsequent Reassessment or Reinspection	Per premise inspection	Council	N	\$155.00	\$162.00		
Application to Fit Out, Construct or Vary a Food P	remises						
High Risk	Per premises	Council	N	\$305.00	\$320.00		
Medium Risk	Per premises	Council	N	\$245.00	\$257.00		
Low Risk Food Act 2008 - Notification of Temporary Food P	Per premises	Council	N N	\$185.00	\$194.00		
Application Fee	Per premises	Council	Munity g	\$72.00	\$75.00		
Late Fee - <5 Days Notice	Per application	Council	N	\$50.00	\$52.00		
Supplemental Fees - Hairdressers / Beauty Thera							
Initial Notification Fee/Application	Per application	Council	N	\$120.00	\$126.00		
Septic Plan and approval Search Fee	Per application	Statutory	N	\$84.00	\$84.00		
Annual inspection fee	Per inspection	Council	N	\$120.00	\$126.00		

Page 7 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council /	GST Y	2022/23	2023/24			
1 60	Dasis 011 663	Statutory)	/ N	Fee	Fee			
COMMUNITY AMENITIES								
Sanitation - Standard Refuse Kerbside Collection	Service							
Waste/Recycle Service (240L Waste bin weekly and 240L recycle bin fortnightly)	per item	Council	N	\$490.00	\$521.36			
Waste/Recycle Service (240L Waste bin weekly and 360L recycle bin fortnightly)	per item	Council	N	\$490.00	\$521.36			
Replacement Refuse & Recycle Bins 240L	per item	Council	N	\$120.47	\$128.18			
Replacement Recycle Bins 360L	per item	Council	N	\$163.48	\$173.94			
Repair bin lid, wheel set or RFID Tag	per item	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00			
Skip bins for pensioners- please contact Council for eligibility. One annually. No charge	per item	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00			
Sanitation - Refuse Additional Kerbside Collection	Services							
Additional 240L Waste Service (one additional service per week) Includes additional bin	per item	Council	N	\$267.75	\$284.89			
Additional 240L Recycle Service (one additional service per fortnight) Includes additional bin	per item	Council	N	\$178.50	\$189.92			
Additional 360L Recycle Service (one additional service per fortnight) Includes additional bin	per item	Council	N	\$194.25	\$206.68			
Per Lift Collection Charge for additional lift for Waste Service	per lift	Council	N	\$4.72	\$5.02			
Per Lift Collection Charge for additional lift for Recycling Service	per lift	Council	N	\$8.45	\$8.99			
Annual Domestic Waste Disposal Pass (properties not offered Kerbside Collection)	per item	Council	N	\$200.00	\$210.00			
Sanitation - Landfill Domestic Refuse Site Charges	S							
Recycling	per item	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee			
6 free waste passes for each domestic rates assessment annually.	per item	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee			
E-Waste	per item	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee			
Per Car, Utility, or Household Trailer (7'x5' max) containing clean green waste only arising from domestic and residential premises	per car, utility or household trailer	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee			
Per Car, Utility, or Household Trailer (7'x5' max) containing domestic refuse only	per car, utility or household trailer	Council	Υ	\$11.50	\$12.00			
Per Car, Utility, or Household Trailer (7'x5' max) containing a mixture of green waste and other refuse	per car, utility or household trailer	Council	Y	\$16.50	\$17.50			

Page 8 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Sanitation - Commercial Charges					
Minimum charge - Green waste, mixed waste, scrap metal, concrete, bricks or tiles, sorted timber, fill containing >10% of organic material, wood or pallets	per tonne	Council	Y	\$11.00	\$11.50
Clean green waste	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$86.00	\$90.30
Mixed waste	per tonne	Council	Y	\$129.80	\$136.30
Not for profit and charitable organisations (please contact Council prior to entry)	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$64.00	\$67.20
Compacted mixed waste - (if weighbridge is inoperable)	per cubic metre	Council	Υ	\$82.90	\$87.05
Sorted Waste Glass	per tonne	Council	Y	\$53.90	\$56.60
Sorted Waste Steel	per tonne	Council	Y	\$12.40	\$13.00
Sorted Concrete, Bricks or Tiles	per tonne	Council	Y	\$28.20	\$29.60
Sorted Timber, Wood or Pallets	per tonne	Council	Y	\$53.35	\$56.00
Sorted Recycle	per tonne	Council	Y	\$25.30	\$26.60
Sorted Waste Timber, Wood and/or Pallets - (if weighbridge is inoperable)	per cubic metre	Council	Y	\$26.10	\$27.40
Minyirr Buru (in-town) Conservation Park - illegal	per transaction	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
dumping Sanitation - Vehicle Bodies Refuse Site Charges	·				
Per Vehicle	per item	Council	Y	\$80.00	\$84.00
Per Vehicle bodies - with gas tank	per item	Council	Y	\$200.00	\$210.00
Sanitation - Engine Batteries Refuse Site Charges		Council		Ψ200.00	Ψ210.00
Batteries all types - each separated to recycling area	per item	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee
Sanitation - Dead Animals Refuse Site Charges	peritein	Council	114	NOTEC	1401 CC
Large Animals - horses, cattle, camels, pigs, etc.	per item	Council	Y	\$81.40	\$85.50
Small Domestic Pets - dogs, cats, etc.	per item	Council	Y	\$20.90	\$22.00
Euthanised native animals	per item	Council	N N	\$0.00	No fee
Sanitation - Tyres (Unshredded) Refuse Site Char				ψ0.00	110 100
Car Tyres - Each/Equivalent Passenger Unit (EPU 1)	per item	Council	Υ	\$10.30	\$14.00
Light Truck Tyres - Each/Equivalent Passenger Unit (EPU 2)	per item	Council	Υ	\$17.00	\$28.00
Truck Tyres - Each/Equivalent Passenger Unit (EPU 5)	per item	Council	Υ	\$49.30	\$70.40
Tractor and Large machinery Tyres - Each/Equivalent Passenger Unit (EPU 9)	per item	Council	Υ	\$94.40	\$126.70
Conveyor Belt	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$534.00	\$560.70
Sanitation - Liquid Waste Refuse Site Charges	,				
Grease Trap Waste	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$246.94	\$259.30
Engine Oil, Cooking Oil or Fat in a 20 Litre Drum (or part thereof)	per Litre	Council	N	\$1.00	\$1.00
Sanitation - Goods For Sale					
Mulched Green Waste	per cubic metre	Council	N	No Fee	No Fee
Sanitation - Special Disposal Requirement Waste			1		
Asbestos / Medical / Quarantine Waste	per tonne	Council	Y	282.15	\$296.25
Asbestos / Medical / Quarantine Waste - Minimum Charge	per tonne	Council	Y	\$62.00	\$65.10
Drilling Waste - Per tonne - spadeable non compacted	per tonne	Council	Y	\$26.30	\$27.60
Other materials acceptable under a Class 2 Landfill Licence which require special disposal procedures	per tonne	Council	Υ	At full recovery (plus GST)	At full recovery (plus GST)
Large/bulky or non-compactable waste	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$282.15	\$296.25
Sanitation - Other Waste Charges			•		
Mattresses - Each	per item	Council	Y	\$11.00	\$11.50
Gas bottles >45kg - Each	per item	Council	Υ	\$11.00	\$11.50
200L drum - Each	per item	Council	Υ	\$5.50	\$5.80
Bouys - Each	per item	Council	Υ	\$5.50	\$5.80
Metal cable	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$121.00	\$127.00
Sanitation - Recycled C&D Waste - Per tonne					
Recycled C&D Waste	per tonne	Council	Υ	\$27.50	\$28.90

Page 9 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council /	GST Y	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
E O Door War		Statutory)	/ IN	1 00	1 33
Fines & Penalties Littering - Fines & Penalties	As per infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement
Services Provided	Scriedale			minigement	
Bin supply and collection for organised events and functions - 240Ltr - 1-6 bins	Total	Council	Υ	\$932.46	\$965.10
Bin supply and collection for organised events and functions - 240Ltr - 7-15 bins	Total	Council	Υ	\$1,297.89	\$1,343.32
Septic Tank Fees - Health (Treatment of Sewage	and Disposal of Effl	uent and Lic	uid Wa	ste) Regulatior	ns 1974
Septic Tank Installation Application Fees (See also Use and Inspection Fees under "Sewerage")	Per application	Statutory	N	\$118.00	\$118.00
Issuing of a 'Permit to Use an Apparatus'	Per application	Statutory	N	\$118.00	\$118.00
Drainage Headworks Charges			1	l	
Subdivisions (based on number of lots). Any new lot created by any subdivision, built strata or survey strata in any Planning Zone in the Township of Broome, except in the Cable Beach Tourist Zone and Broome North	Per Lot	Council	N	\$956.23	\$1,000.00
Developments (based on lot area). Any new development on an existing lot in any Planning Zone in the Township of Broome, except for the Cable Beach Tourist Zone, Settlement, General Rural, Rural Agriculture and Rural Living zones, for which the Shire cannot determine if a payment has been made previously. On a \$ per hectare basis	Cost per hectare	Council	N	\$9,538.72	\$10,015.66
Subdivisions or development of any lots in the Cable Beach Tourist Development Zone connecting into the existing drainage system in Millington Road and Murray Road. All other lots in this zone connecting into the future Sanctuary Road drainage system will be required to contribute on a proportional discharge basis to the full cost of drainage installation.	Per Lot	Council	N	\$17,916.01	\$18,811.81
Checking of Engineering Plans on Subdivisions (on per allotment basis)		Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Checking of Engineering Plans on Developments (on per tenement basis)	Per Tenement	Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Checking of Landscaping Plans on Subdivisions.	Per Subdivision	Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Site Inspections for Public OS and Roadside Landscaping on Subdivision (on per allotment basis) - % of the value of Landscaping and Reticulation.	Per Subdivision	Council	N	1.5% of the value of landscaping and reticulation (Plus GST)	1.5% of the value of landscaping and reticulation (Plus GST)
Site Inspections for Civil Infrastructure, Roads and Drainage on Subdivision - % of the value of Roadworks and Drainage	Per Subdivision	Council	N	1.5% of the value of Road Works and Drainage (Plus GST)	1.5% of the value of landscaping and reticulation (Plus GST)

Page 10 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Development Application					
Fees for planning services in the Planning and Development Regulations 2009		Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is not more than \$50,000	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2010	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$50,000 but not more than \$500,000 - % of estimated cost of development	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2011	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$500,000 but not more than \$2.5 million - \$1,700 plus % for every \$1 in excess of \$500K	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2012	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$2.5 million but not more than \$5 million - \$7,161 plus % for every \$1 in excess of \$2.5M	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2013	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$5 million but not more than \$21.5 million - \$12,633 plus % for every \$1 in excess of \$5M	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2014	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$21.5 million	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	\$34,196.00	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
When determining an application for development approval where the development has commenced or been carried out	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	The fee as required above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee	The fee as required above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee

Page 11 of 32



Fee Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Development Assessment Panel (DAP) application	ns	Otatutory)			
Fees for DAP applications listed in the Planning and Development(Development Assessment Panels) Regulations 2011	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$2 million but not more than \$7 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$7 million but not more than \$10 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$10 million but not more than \$12.5 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$12.5 million but not more than \$15 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$15 million but not more than \$17.5 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$17.5 million but not more than \$20 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009

Page 12 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Where the estimated cost of development is more than \$20 million	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Amendment or cancellation (Reg. 17)	Per DAP application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Amending or Cancelling development approval					
Application to amend development approval; extend the period within which the development approval must be substantially commenced (extension to term of approval); amend or delete any condition; or cancel development approval, pursuant to section 77 of the deemed provisions.	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	\$295.00	\$295.00
Extractive Industry					
Determination of development application for an extractive industry	Per Development Application	Statutory	Z	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Determine a development application for an extractive industry where the development has commenced or been carried out - usual fee above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee.	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009

Page 13 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Home Occupation Approval Application Fee					
Determine an initial application for approval of a home occupation where the home occupation has not commenced	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Determine an initial application for approval of a home occupation where the home occupation has commenced - usual fee above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee.	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Determining an application for the renewal of an approval of a home occupation where the application is made before the approval expires	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Determining an application for the renewal of an approval of a home occupation where the application is made after the approval has expired - usual fee above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee.	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Application for a Change of Use - Includes Home	Business				
Determining an application for a change of use or for an alteration or extension or change of a conforming use to which a development application does not apply, where the change or alteration, extension or change has not commenced or been carried out	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Determining an application for a change of use or for an alteration or extension or change of a conforming use to which a development application does not apply, where the change or alteration, extension or change has commenced or been carried out- usual fee above plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee.	Per Development Application	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009

Page 14 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Miscellaneous Planning Consent Applications					
Level C or D Consultation in accordance with LPP 5.14- Public Consultation Planning Matters	Per Development Application	Statutory	Υ	\$585.20	\$585.20
Scheme Amendments - At cost based on Schedule 3 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009, minimum fee listed	Per Scheme Amendment	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee permissible under Schedule 3, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Local Development Plan's	Per LDP	Statutory	N	At cost based on Schedule 4 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee permissible under Schedule 4, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Structure Plans	Per Structure Plan	Statutory	N	At cost based on Schedule 4 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	As per the maximum fee permissible under Schedule 4, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Issue of Zoning Certificate	Per zoning certificate request	Statutory	N	\$73.00	\$73.00
Reply to a property settlement questionnaire	Per reply	Statutory	N	\$73.00	\$73.00
Issue of written planning advice	Per application for written advice	Statutory	N	\$73.00	\$73.00
Certificate - Section 40 (Liquor Licence)	Per application	Statutory	N	\$154.00	\$154.00
Clearance - Motor Industry Board	Per clearance request	Statutory	N	\$154.00	\$154.00
Other Local Government Certificates (Compliance with TSP4 LPS6)	Per request	Statutory	N	\$154.00	\$154.00
Inspection for Compliance Issues or Audit - Cost plus %	Per request	Statutory	N	At cost plus 20% plus GST	At cost plus 20% plus GST
Subdivision Clearance					
a) not more than 5 lots - per lot	Per subdivision clearance request	Statutory	N	At cost based on Schedule 4 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	At cost based on Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009
b) more than 5 lots and up to 195 lots - \$981 plus per lot fee	Per subdivision clearance request	Statutory	N	At cost based on Schedule 4 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	At cost based on Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009
c) more than 195 lots	Per subdivision clearance request	Statutory	N	At cost based on Schedule 4 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	At cost based on Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009

Page 15 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Strata Titles Act 1985					
Local government Approval under s.23 of the Act	Per request	Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in regulation 170 of the Strata Title (General) Regulations 2019.	As per the maximum fee listed in regulation 170 of the Strata Title (General) Regulations 2019.
Preliminary determination by Local government under s.24 of the Act		Statutory	N	As per the maximum fee listed in regulation 170 of the Strata Title (General) Regulations 2019.	As per the maximum fee listed in regulation 170 of the Strata Title (General) Regulations 2019.
a) Up to and including 5 lots - \$656 plus per lot fee		Statutory	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
b) More than 5 and up to 100 lots - \$981 plus per lot fee		Statutory	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
c) more than 100 lots		Statutory	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Planning and building - Professional Services - Per hour		Statutory	Υ	\$169.40	\$169.40
Cemetery Fees					
Sinking Fee - Ordinary Grave (1.83m)	per application	Council	Υ	\$715.00	\$750.00
Sinking Fee - To an extra depth per metre or part thereof	per application	Council	Υ	\$137.50	\$150.00
Sinking Fee - Child 13 years & under	per application	Council	Y	\$550.00	\$600.00
Sinking Fee - Child Stillborn	per application	Council	Υ	\$550.00	\$600.00
Grant of Right of Burial (25 Years)	per application	Council	Υ	\$175.00	\$185.00
Purchase of Land	per application	Council	Υ	\$550.00	\$750.00
Grant of Right of Burial for existing grave prior to the requirement for Grant of Right of Burials being obtained (25 years)	per application	Council	Y	\$175.00	\$200.00
Renewal of Grant of Right of Burial	per application	Council	Υ	\$175.00	\$200.00
Transfer of Grant of Right of Burial	per application	Council	Y	\$50.00	\$100.00
Exhumation	per application	Council	Υ	At Cost plus GST	At Cost plus GST
Reinterment in same grave (additional charges (e.g. Purchase of Land) will apply if new grave)	per application	Council	Υ	At Cost plus GST	At Cost plus GST
Placement of Ashes (includes attendance)	per application	Council	Υ	\$121.00	\$150.00
Survey Setout of Plots for Burial or Monument - Per hour	per hour	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$265.00
Other Fees					
Funeral Directors Licence - Annual Licence	per application	Council	Υ	\$250.00	\$285.00
Permit - Single Funeral	per application	Council	Y	\$100.00	\$110.00
Monumental Masons Licence - Annual Licence	per application	Council	Υ	\$250.00	\$285.00
Single permit to erect a monument or headstone	per application	Council	Υ	\$100.00	\$110.00
Self-supporting loan application fee	per application	Council	N	\$312.00	\$325.00
RECREATION AND CULTURE					
Book Fees					
Lost Books	per item	Council	Υ	Replacement cost + GST	Replacement cost + GST
-					
Goods For Sale					
Goods For Sale Library Bags	per unit	Council	Υ	\$5.01	\$5.00
Goods For Sale Library Bags Earphones	per unit	Council	Y	\$5.01	\$5.00
Goods For Sale Library Bags				\$5.01 \$5.01	
Goods For Sale Library Bags Earphones	per unit	Council	Y	\$5.01	\$5.00

Page 16 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y /N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee	
Photocopying						
Photocopying - Mono - A4 1 Sided	per unit	Council	Υ	\$0.25	\$0.25	
Photocopying - Mono - A4 2 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$0.50	\$0.50	
Photocopying - Mono - A3 1 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$0.50	\$0.50	
Photocopying - Mono - A3 2 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Photocopying - Colour - A4 1 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Photocopying - Colour - A4 2 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$2.00	\$2.00	
Photocopying - Colour - A3 1 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$2.00	\$2.00	
Photocopying - Colour - A3 2 Sided	per unit	Council	Y	\$4.00	\$4.00	
Telephone charges	por arm	Courien	·	\$1.00	\$11.00	
Mobile Device Charging - per session	per session	Council	Υ	\$2.00	\$2.00	
Miscellaneous	per session	Courien	·	Ψ2.00	Ψ2.00	
Miscellaneous promotional items		Council	NA	\$2.51	\$0.00	
Exam supervision - Per hour		Council	NA	\$27.50	\$27.50	
SLWA charges for external loan	per unit	Council	N	\$16.50	\$16.50	
3-D printing charge - first hour	per hour	Council	Y	\$10.00	\$10.00	
3-D printing charge - subsequent hour	per hour	Council	Y	\$3.00	\$3.00	
Laminating charge - Subsequent riour	per nour	Council	Y	\$2.50	\$2.50	
Laminating charge - A4 Laminating charge - A3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Council	Y	\$4.50	\$4.50	
	per unit	Couricii	ı	\$4.50	\$4.50	
Venue Hire Discount		T	I			
***Venue Hire - Not for profit and eligible community groups receive a 50% discount on venue hire only	Per booking	Council	N	\$0.00	50 % fee discount	
***Venue Hire - Regular Hirer with minimum of 10 bookings can receive 10% discount off standard rate	Per booking	Council	N	\$0.00	10 % fee discount	
***Venue Hire for Shire of Broome Community programming	Per booking	Council	N	0-100%	0-100%	
Staffing and Associated Costs						
Staffing costs for venue hires - Per hour	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$58.60	\$58.60	
Staffing costs for venue hires - Per Hour - Monday to Friday 8am -5pm	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$51.00	\$51.00	
Staffing costs for venue hires - Per Hour - Sunday	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$74.25	\$74.25	
Staff call out fee - Per hour	Per hour	Council	Y	\$112.20	\$112.20	
Security	Per hour	Council	Υ	At Cost + 10% Admin Charge plus GST	At Cost + 10% Admin Charge plus GST	
AV Technician	Per hour	Council	Y	At Cost + 10% Admin Charge plus GST	At Cost + 10% Admin Charge plus GST	
Cleaning	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$66.55 - \$96.80	At Cost + 10% Admin Charge plus GST	
Whole Venue Hire						
Per Day	Per day	Council	Υ	\$4,160.00	\$4,305.60	
Per Week	Per week	Council	Υ	\$16,320.00	\$16,890.00	
Hourly rate charge if hires go over specified time	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$210.00	\$217.00	
Jimmy Chi Hall and Stage						
Per Hour (minimum 4 hours)	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$115.01	\$120.00	
Per day (8am-midnight)	Per day	Council	Υ	\$1,145.00	\$1,185.00	
Weekly (5 day hire)	Per week	Council	Υ	\$3,435.00	\$3,555.00	
Rehearsal Space Per Hour (Min 4 hours-Mon- Wed Only)	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	\$65.00	
Rehearsal Space Per Day (Mon-Wed Only) Sammy Room	Per day	Council	Υ	\$460.00	\$475.00	
Per Hour (Minimum 3 Hours)	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$35.00	\$37.00	
Per Day (Maximum 8 Hours)		Council	Y	\$35.00	\$37.00	
	Per day	Couricii	T	φ200.00	φ203.00	
Pigram Garden Theatre	Do:: -!	Council	Υ	£460.00	¢475.00	
Per Day (8am - midnight)	Per day	Council	Y	\$460.00 \$2,080.00	\$475.00	
Per Week (5 Days; 8am - midnight) Per Hour (Minimum 4 Hours)	Per week Per hour		Y	\$2,080.00	\$2,184.00 \$68.00	
r & Flour (Millimum 4 Flours)	rei Iloui	Council	ī	φυ3.00	φυσ.00	

Page 17 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Kitchen					
Commercial - All day charge (Maximum 8 hours)	Per day	Council	Υ	\$416.00	\$430.00
Per Hour (Minimum 4 Hours)	Per hour	Council	Υ	\$210.00	\$55.00
Cool Room /Catering Bump In (per day)	Per day	Council	Υ	\$50.00	\$52.50
Servery and Bar Room					
Per Hour (No longer available to be removed in future					
years)	Per hour	Council	N	\$104.01	\$0.00
Per Day (8am - midnight, Includes Bump In) Office Space	Per day	Council	Y	\$1,000.00	\$1,050.00
Office Space- per day	Per day	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$55.00
Office Space- per day Office Space- per 5 day week	Per week	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$250.00
Audio Visual Equipment	rei week	Couricii	1	\$0.00	\$250.00
	D 1	0 "			#00.00
Projector	Per day	Council	Y	0	\$30.00
Tripod screen	Per day	Council	Υ	\$20.90	\$22.00
Damage to AV Equipment - At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus admin fee %	Per item	Council	N	At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% admin charge + GST	At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% admin charge + GST
Additional Equipment (All per day)			,		
Conference lecturn	Per day	Council	Υ	\$30.00	\$31.00
Wired Microphones - each	Per item/per day	Council	Y	\$29.95	\$31.00
DI boxes	Per day	Council	Υ	\$40.00	\$41.40
External Fx unit	Per day	Council	Υ	\$80.00	\$82.80
External Compressor	Per day	Council	Υ	\$50.00	\$51.75
Hazer including fluid - per day	Per day	Council	Υ	\$70.00	\$72.45
Mobile Hanging Panels	Per item/per day	Council	Υ	\$3.00	\$4.50
Additional Recoupable Event Equipment	Per item	Council	Y	Cost plus 10% admin fee + GST	Cost plus 20% admin fee +GST
Autopoles	Per day	Council	Υ	\$67.50	\$70.00
Tarkett	Per day	Council	Υ	\$45.00	\$47.25
Sammy Room Only					
Video Conferencing Equipment	Per day	Council	Υ	\$27.50	\$30.00
Projection & dropdown screen, speakers & microphone	Per day	Council	Y	\$50.00	\$50.00
	,			, , , , ,	,
Jimmy Chi Hall - Audio	I .				
Basic Audio Package	Per day	Council	Y	\$99.99	\$104.00
Advanced Audio Package -	Per day	Council	Y	\$270.00	\$280.00
Jimmy Chi Hall - Lighting					
Basic white wash (Front of House lighting bar only)	Per day	Council	Y	\$99.99	\$105.00
LED package	Per day	Council	Y	\$279.99	\$290.00
Full Theatre Package Wireless internet breach of use	Per day Per day	Council	N Y	\$419.99 Cost plus 20%	\$0.00 Cost plus 20% admin fee +
Pigram Garden Theatre AV	. 3. 449			admin fee + GST	GST
Audio Package	Per day	Council	Υ	\$150.00	\$100.00
Lighting Package	Per day	Council	N	\$150.00	\$0.00
Event Equipment	. 5. 44)	Council	· · · ·	\$.55.55	Ψ0.00
Crockery package	Per person	Council	Y	\$5.01	\$5.25
Conference Crockery Package	Per person	Council	Y	\$2.00	\$2.10
Round Tablecloths	Per item/per day	Council	Y	\$2.00	\$2.10
Rectangle Tablecloths			Y		
	Per item/per day	Council		\$0.00	\$20.00
Cloth Napkin	Per item/per day	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$2.50
Glass Water Dispenser	Per item/per day	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$20.00
Vinyl Dance floor	Per item/per day	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$50.00
Tea, coffee and water	Per item	Council	Υ	\$0.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST

Page 18 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Damages					
Damage to property, fixtures, fittings and equipment	Per item	Council	N	At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% admin charge.	At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% admin charge.
Box Office Charges				40.00	
Ticket Prices for Small Shows (Maximum Charge)	Per show	Council	Υ	\$0.00 - \$250.00	\$0.00 - \$250
Ticket Prices for Large Shows (Maximum Charge)	Per show	Council	Y	\$0.00 to \$180.00	\$0.00 to \$180.00
Staffing charge - Per transaction (box office and phone sales)	Per transaction	Council	Υ	\$1.90	\$2.00
Booking Fee	Per transaction	Council	Υ	\$3.00	\$3.00
Commission	Per ticket	Council	Υ	\$3.00	\$3.50
Bonds					
Event with Alcohol	Per event	Council	Υ	\$1,000.00	\$1,050.00
Event without Alcohol	Per event	Council	Υ	\$500.00	\$525.00
Bond for Sammy Room and bare stage	Per event	Council	Υ	\$200.00	\$210.00
Cancellation Refunds					
21 days prior to the booking	Per event	Council	N	Full Refund	Full Refund
7 day prior to the booking	Per event	Council	N	50% refund	50% refund
48 hours prior to the booking	Per event	Council	N	No Refund	No refund
Senior Sporting Organisations Training Fees				\$05.50	400.50
Football (AFL)	per session	Council	Y	\$25.50	\$26.50
Touch Football	per session	Council	Y	\$13.00	\$13.50
Soccer	per session	Council	Y	\$13.00	\$13.50
Cricket	per session	Council	Y	\$13.00	\$13.50
Rugby	per session	Council	Y	\$13.00	\$13.50
Softball Senior Sporting Organisations Competition Fees	per session	Council	T	\$13.00	\$13.50
Serior Sporting Organisations Competition Fees					
Sports consisting of more than 15 participants per team	per team per game	Council	Υ	\$94.00	\$97.75
Sports consisting of up to 10 participants per team	per team per game	Council	Υ	\$17.50	\$18.20
Sports consisting of 10-15 participants per team (up to three hours)	per team per game	Council	Υ	\$29.00	\$30.16
Sports consisting of 10 - 15 participants per team (more than three hours playing time)	per team per game	Council	Υ	\$56.50	\$58.78
Haynes Oval Hire					
Day Fee (6am - 6pm)	per day	Council	Υ	\$513.00	\$534.60
Full Day Fee (6am - midnight)	per day	Council	Y	\$770.00	\$800.00
Hourly fee - then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Υ	\$65.00	\$67.60
Hourly fee - half field - then pro Rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Υ	\$32.49	\$33.80
Lighting Fee	per unit	Council	Υ	\$0.50	\$0.55
Haynes Oval Kiosk					
Not for profit/community per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Υ	\$21.00	\$22.00
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$103.00	\$110.00
Commercial/government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$52.00	\$55.00
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Y	\$205.00	\$275.00
Bond - Not for profit / community / commercial /					
government government	per occasion	Council	N	\$103.00	\$114.00
Replacement of Lost Key	per key	Council	Υ	\$150.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST

Page 19 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Cleaning					
Additional cleaning required due to breach in hiring conditions - Cleaning contractor and BRAC staff	per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST
Unscheduled cleaning charge at hirers request (Weekdays) - Cleaning contractor and BRAC staff	per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST
Damage					
Damage to property, fixtures, fittings and equipment - At cost to repair/replace as per quotation(s) plus % admin fee	per occasion	Council	Y	At cost to repair / replace as per quotation(s) + 22% admin fees + GST	At cost to repair / replace as per quotation(s) + 22% admin fees + GST
Inappropriate use of fire safety equipment	per item	Council	Y	\$150.00	'At cost to repair / replace as per quotation(s) + 20% admin fees + GST
Bonds & Deposits					
Venue Bond - Bond requested at the discretion of management	per occasion	Council	N	\$525.00	From \$0 - \$5,000 (at discretion of management)
Key Deposit	per key	Council	N	\$150.00	\$150.00
Swipe Card Deposit - Lighting System	per card	Council	N	\$20.00	\$20.00
Bonds and Deposits	per occasion	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Father McMahon Sports Field					
Day Fee (6am - 6pm)	per day	Council	Υ	\$513.00	\$533.50
Full Day Rate (6am - midnight)	per day	Council	Υ	\$770.00	\$800.80
Hourly Fee - (without lights) then pro rata as per booking requirement.	per hour	Council	Υ	\$65.00	\$67.60
Half Field - hourly fee (without lights) then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$32.51	\$33.80
Lighting fee - Per unit (based on level of lighting, number of poles lit and associated electricity consumption)	per unit	Council	Υ	\$0.50	\$0.55
Joseph Nipper Roe Sports Field		•			
Day Fee (6am - 6pm)	per day	Council	Υ	\$513.00	\$533.50
Full Day Rate (6am - midnight)	per day	Council	Υ	\$770.00	\$800.80
Hourly Fee - then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$65.00	\$67.60
Half Field - hourly fee then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$32.51	\$33.81
Lighting fee - Per unit (based on level of lighting, number of poles lit and associated electricity consumption)	per unit	Council	Υ	\$0.50	\$0.55
Glenn & Pat Medlend Pavilion, BRAC Sports Field	ls - Bonds & D <u>epos</u>	its			
Bond for access to public toilets - Range depending on type of function/activity - Min \$100	per occasion	Council	N	Ranges from \$100 to \$5,000 depending on type of function/activity	From \$0 - \$5,000 (at discretion of management)
Bond for access to change room - all groups (per change room) -Ranges depending on type of function/activity - Min \$100	per occasion	Council	N	Ranges from \$100 to \$5,000 depending on type of function/activity	From \$0 - \$5,000 (at discretion of management)

Page 20 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Glenn & Pat Medlend Pavilion, BRAC Sports Field	ls - Bond for function	ns and even	ts in un	dercover area	
Not for profit / community / commercial / government - Ranges depending on type of function/activity - Min \$100	per occasion	Council	N	Ranges from \$100 to \$5,000 depending on type of function/activity	From \$0 - \$5,000 (at discretion of management)
Commercial / private user groups - Ranges depending on type of function/activity - Min \$100	per occasion	Council	N	Ranges from \$100 to \$5,000 depending on type of function/activity	From \$0 - \$5,000 (at discretion of management)
Glenn & Pat Medlend Pavilion, BRAC Sports Field					
Not for profit / community / commercial / government	per key	Council	N	\$200.00	\$200.00
Replacement of Lost Key	per key	Council	Υ	\$150.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST
Glenn & Pat Medlend Pavilion, BRAC Sports Field	ls - Cleaning				
Additional cleaning required due to breach in hiring conditions - Contractor or BRAC staff	per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST
Unscheduled cleaning charge at hirers request - Contractor or BRAC staff	per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	Cost plus 20% admin fee + GST
Glenn & Pat Medlend Pavilion, BRAC Sports Field	ls - Damage				
Damage to property, fixtures, fittings and equipment	per occasion	Council	N	At cost to replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% Admin fee	At cost to replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% Admin fee
Inappropriate use of fire safety equipment	per item	Council	Y	\$150.00	At cost to replace as per quotation(s) plus 20% Admin fee
PAVILION FEES Meeting room only, with use of p	ublic toilets				
Not for profit / community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$25.00	\$26.00
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$125.00	\$130.02
Commercial / government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$50.00	\$52.00
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$250.00	\$260.00
PAVILION FEES Kiosk only, with use of public toil	ets	I	I	ı	
Not for profit / community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$25.00	\$26.00
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	Y	\$125.00	\$130.02
Commercial / government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$50.00	\$52.00
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$250.00	\$260.00
PAVILION FEES Undercover Area only, with use	of public toilets				
Not for profit / community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Commercial / government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
PAVILION FEES Undercover Area only (peak time	e - after 6pm, includ	ding lighting)	, with us	se of public toil	ets
Not for profit / community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$15.50	\$16.12
Not for profit / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Y	\$77.50	\$80.60
Commercial / government / private - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$31.00	\$32.24
Commercial / government / private user groups - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$164.90	\$161.21

Page 21 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
PAVILION FEES Change Room (per change room	1)				
Not for profit/community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$11.50	\$12.07
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$57.50	\$60.35
Commercial / government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$23.00	\$24.15
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$114.99	\$120.75
PAVILION FEES Use of full facility	· ,				
Not for profit / community - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$72.00	\$74.80
Not for profit / community - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$360.00	\$374.00
Commercial / government - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$142.00	\$148.50
Commercial / government - Full day hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$710.00	\$742.50
Bonds and Deposits	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,
Up to 100 people - Up to \$1,000 Between 100 and 200 people - Up to \$2,000 More than 200 people - Up to \$5,000 If the event includes consumption of alcohol, an additional bond will be requested - Additional \$1,000	per occasion	Council	N	up to \$5,000	up to \$5,000
Venue Hire Bond	per occasion	Council	N	up to \$5,000	up to \$5,000
Facility Hire and Other Fees					
BRAC Staff Member Hire	per hour	Council	Υ	\$33.68	\$35.37
BRAC Duty Manager Hire	per hour	Council	Υ	\$36.44	\$38.27
BRAC Duty Manager Hire - Public Holiday	per hour	Council	Υ	\$92.46	\$97.10
BRAC Staff Member Hire - Public Holiday	per hour	Council	Υ	\$84.21	\$88.42
Program Fees		T =			44 4-4
New Program Fee		Council	N	\$0 - \$50	\$0 - \$50
Marketing and Promotions		Onuncil	NI	0.4000/	0.4000/
Promotional Discount Fees		Council	N	0-100%	0-100%
Swimming Lesson Charges Adult 1:1 - per 1/2 hr	per lesson	Council	N	\$45.00	\$45.00
Child 1:1 - per 1/2 hr	per lesson	Council	N	\$45.00	\$45.00
Additional child 1:2 - per half hour lesson	per lesson	Council	N	\$22.50	\$22.50
Parent & Baby	per lesson	Council	N	\$15.50	\$16.30
Pre-school/school age	per lesson	Council	N	\$15.50	\$16.30
Aquatic Education	p			,	, , , , ,
Bronze Medallion	per course	Council	Υ	\$210.00	\$210.00
Bronze Requalification	per course	Council	Υ	\$105.00	\$105.00
CPR Course	per course	Council	Υ	90.002	\$90.00
Equipment Hire Inflatables					
Inflatable (in addition to normal pool entry)	per child	Council	Υ	\$3.00	\$3.00
Inflatable Hire - Private - Per hour (includes lifeguard		Council	Υ	\$180.00	\$189.00
and 10 x child entry)	per hour	Couricii	'	Ψ100.00	V
and 10 x child entry) Inflatable Hire Public holiday Inflatable Hire Schools	per hour per hour	Council	Y	\$285.00	\$299.20

Page 22 of 32



		Foo Tyme			
Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council /	GST Y	2022/23	2023/24
1 00	Dasis of 1 ees	Statutory)	/ N	Fee	Fee
Admission Fees and Memberships - General Entry	/	Otatatory)			
Single Entry - Pool - Child	per entry	Council	Υ	\$3.50	\$4.00
Single Entry - Pool - Concession	per entry	Council	Υ	\$3.50	\$4.00
Single Entry - Pool - Family	per entry	Council	Y	\$15.00	\$16.50
Single Entry - Pool - Adult/Child/Concession -	, ,				
Promotional passes programmed event, at discretion of	per entry	Council	N	100% discount	100% discount
the CEO					
Single Entry - Pool	per adult	Council	Y	\$5.50	\$6.00
Child 10 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Υ	\$31.50	\$36.00
Child 20 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Υ	\$63.00	\$72.00
Child 30 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Υ	\$94.50	\$108.00
Concession 20 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Υ	\$63.00	\$72.00
Concession 30 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Υ	\$94.50	\$108.00
Adult 10 Visit Pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$50.00	\$54.00
Adult 20 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$99.00	\$108.00
Adult 30 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$148.50	\$162.00
Family 10 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$135.00	\$148.50
Family 20 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$270.00	\$297.00
Family 30 visit pass - Pool only	per pass	Council	Y	\$405.00	\$445.50
Vacation swim entry	per entry	Council	Y	\$3.50	\$4.00
School entry	per entry	Council	Y	\$3.00	\$3.50
Spectator Adult	per entry	Council	Y	\$2.00	\$2.00
Spectator Child School Aged Child (under 5 free)	per entry	Council	Y	\$1.00	\$1.00
Adult - 1 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$51.30	\$56.45
Adult - 3 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Y	\$140.00	\$154.00
Adult - 6 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$260.00	\$286.00
Adult - 12 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$495.00	\$544.50
Child - 1 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$31.00	\$34.10
Child - 3 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$80.00	\$88.00
Child - 6 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$156.50	\$171.60
Child - 12 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$298.00	\$327.80
Concession - 1 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$31.00	\$34.10
Concession - 3 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$80.00	\$88.00
Concession - 6 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$156.50	\$171.60
Concession - 12 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$298.00	\$327.80
Family - 1 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Y	\$93.01	\$102.30
Family - 3 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Y	\$275.00	\$302.50
Family - 6 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Y	\$538.00	\$591.80
Family - 12 month - Pool access - SWIMMING ONLY - Programs not included	per membership	Council	Υ	\$1,048.00	\$1,152.80

Page 23 of 32



		Fee Time			
Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Admission Fees and Memberships - Multi-Card					
Adult 10 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Υ	\$103.50	\$108.00
Adult 20 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Y	\$207.00	\$216.00
Adult 30 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Y	\$310.50	\$324.00
Child 10 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	N	\$67.50	\$0.00
Child 20 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	N	\$135.00	\$0.00
Child 30 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	N	\$202.50	\$0.00
Concession 10 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Y	\$67.50	\$72.05
Concession 20 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Y	\$135.00	\$144.10
Concession 10 visit pass - Group fitness (aqua/circuit/Adult swim squad)	per pass	Council	Y	\$202.50	\$216.15
Admission Fees and Memberships - 12 Month Acc	cess Card				
Adult - 1 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$92.50	\$101.75
Adult - 3 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$251.00	\$276.10
Adult - 6 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$472.00	\$519.20
Adult - 12 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$893.00	\$982.30
Child - 1 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$46.00	\$50.60
Child - 3 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$120.00	\$132.00
Child - 6 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$235.00	\$258.50
Child - 12 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$446.00	\$490.60
Concession - 1 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$46.00	\$50.60
Concession - 3 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$120.00	\$132.00
Concession - 6 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$235.00	\$258.50
Concession - 12 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$446.00	\$490.60
Family - 1 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$140.00	\$154.00
Family - 3 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$416.49	\$458.15
Family - 6 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$815.00	\$896.50
Family - 12 month - Full facility access (pool, aqua, tennis/ squash, shootaround, creche)	per membership	Council	Y	\$1,590.00	\$1,749.00

Page 24 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y /N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Admission Fees and Memberships - Aqua Fit Clas	s Fees				
Aqua Class	per class	Council	Υ	\$11.50	\$12.00
Agua Multi-Card (3 month expiry) Limit of 10 visits	per pass	Council	Y	\$103.50	\$108.00
Aqua Class - Concession	per class	Council	Y	\$7.50	\$8.00
Concession Aqua Multi-Card (3 month expiry) Limit of 10	per pass	Council	Y	\$67.50	\$72.05
visits Private Aqua Class - Schools and Private Bookings	per session	Council	Y	\$116.01	\$127.60
Facility Hire & Other Fees	per session	Council	ı	\$110.01	\$127.00
Lane hire - restricted times - Hourly fee then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$25.00	\$25.00
Venue - aquatic only plus additional cost for each staff required - Per hour - Exclusive use requires CEO approval	per hour	Council	Υ	\$550.00	\$605.00
BRAC staff member hire	per hour	Council	Y	\$33.68	\$35.37
Duty Manager Hire	per hour	Council	Υ	\$36.44	\$38.27
Cleaning post event BRAC - Cleaning contractor and BRAC staff	per hour	Council	Υ	\$62.00	\$68.20
Large Grandstand hire	per day	Council	Υ	\$420.00	\$420.00
Grandstand hire (small)	per day	Council	Y	\$70.00	\$70.00
BRAC RDFID Membership tag replacement	per tag	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$2.00
Birthday Parties	p 1. 12 g				711
Birthday Parties with decorations (0 - 4 years)	Per session	Council	Υ	\$22.00	\$24.20
Birthday Parties with 10 x child pool entry (5 - 16 years)	per session	Council	Y	\$56.99	\$62.70
Indoor Stadium					
Indoor court hire Casual - Per hour then pro rata as per		Council	Υ	\$28.00	\$29.39
booking requirement	per hour	Council	T	\$28.00	\$29.39
Indoor court hire Club - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$13.00	\$13.64
Indoor court hire School - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$15.00	\$15.73
Club Storage in season charge - annual charge (Large Area)	per annum	Council	Υ	\$154.00	\$161.70
Club Storage in season charge - annual charge (Small Area)	per annum	Council	Υ	\$105.00	\$110.24
Outdoor Basketball / Netball Courts					
Outdoor court hire Casual - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$28.00	\$29.39
Outdoor court hire Club - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$13.00	\$13.64
Outdoor court hire School - Per hour then pro rata as per	per hour	Council	Υ	\$15.00	\$15.75
booking requirement Lighting fee - Per unit (based on level of lighting and	per unit	Council	Υ	\$0.50	\$0.55
associated electricity consumption)	•				
Club Storage in Season (Large Area)	per annum	Council	Y	\$154.00	\$161.70
Club Storage in Season (Small Area)	per annum	Council	Υ	\$105.00	\$110.24
Badminton/Table Tennis Fees					ı
Per court - Per Hour then pro rata as per booking	per hour	Council	Υ	\$16.50	\$17.32
requirement					
Mixed Floorball				40.00	40.00
Floorball Nominations Fee	per team per week	Council	Y	\$3.80	\$3.80
Floorball Weekly Games Fee Mixed Netball Fees	per team per week	Council	Υ	\$10.00	\$10.00
Mixed Netball Nominations Fee	per team per week	Council	Υ	\$3.80	\$3.80
Mixed Netball Weekly Games Fee	per team per week	Council	Y	\$10.00	\$10.00
WINCU NELDAII WEEKIY GAIIIES FEE	per team per week	Council	<u> </u>	ψ10.00	ψ10.00

Page 25 of 32



		Fee Type	COTY	0000/00	2022/24
Fee	Basis of Fees	(Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Volleyball		-			
Volleyball Nomination Fee	per team per week	Council	Υ	\$3.80	\$3.80
Volleyball Weekly Game Fee	per team per week	Council	Υ	\$10.00	\$10.00
Group Fitness					
Group Fitness Casual	per session	Council	Υ	\$11.50	\$12.00
Group Fitness Multi-Card 10 entries (3 month expiry)	per pass	Council	Υ	\$103.50	\$108.00
Group Fitness Class - Concession/child	per session	Council	Υ	\$7.50	\$8.00
Adult Squad	per session	Council	Υ	\$22.00	\$12.00
Adult Squad - Concession/child	per session	Council	Υ	\$7.50	\$8.00
General New Programmes	per session	Council	Υ	\$11.50	\$12.00
Private Group Fitness Class - Schools and Private Bookings	per session	Council	Y	\$116.00	\$127.60
Squash Fees					
Court hire casual per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Υ	\$18.49	\$19.25
Court hire club night per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$15.50	\$16.12
Court hire school per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$12.00	\$12.48
Court hire club member casual use per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Y	\$16.50	\$17.16
Tennis Fees					
Court hire casual per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$19.50	\$20.30
Court hire club member casual use per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Y	\$14.50	\$15.00
Court hire club day/night per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$14.50	\$15.00
Court hire school per hour then pro rata as per booking requirement	per hour	Council	Y	\$12.50	\$13.00
Lighting fee - Per unit (based on level of lighting and associated electricity consumption)	per unit	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.55
Sports Equipment					
Equipment Hire - Floorball rink. School and Private use	per session	Council	Y	\$22.00	\$22.88
Equipment Hire - Floorball sticks per team. School and Private use	per session	Council	Y	\$15.00	\$15.60
Equipment hire - Floorball balls. Five balls. School and Private use	per session	Council	Y	\$10.00	\$10.40
Crèche Fees					
1 child for 1.5 hours	per session	Council	Υ	\$6.00	\$6.00
1 child for 1.5 hours - additional child	per session	Council	Υ	\$3.00	\$3.00
Creche Multi pass - 10 visits (1 child)	per pass	Council	Υ	\$54.00	\$54.00

Page 26 of 32



		Ess Toma			
Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Stadium Fees		Otatutory)			
Hire of Broome Recreation & Aquatic Centre	per day	Council	Υ	\$2,700.01	\$2,808.00
Individual entry to stadium - adult 18 yrs. +	per hour	Council	Y	\$6.00	\$6.00
Individual entry to stadium - child 5 - 18 yrs.	per hour	Council	Y	\$4.50	\$4.50
Half Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Per hour then	,				,
pro rata as per booking requirement - Not For Profit / Community	per hour	Council	Y	\$36.00	\$37.40
Half Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements- Commercial / Government	per hour	Council	Υ	\$72.00	\$74.80
Full Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements - Not For Profit / Community	per hour	Council	Y	\$72.00	\$70.40
Full Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements - Commercial / Government	per hour	Council	Y	\$142.00	\$149.60
Stadium - Non-Sporting Events - Hire, laying and removal of the protective floor coverings by BRAC staff. Recommended for non sporting events.	per event	Council	Y	\$740.00	\$770.00
Half Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Not For Profit / Community	per day	Council	Y	\$180.00	\$187.00
Full Stadium Hire for Non Sport Activities - Not For Profit / Community	per day	Council	Υ	\$360.00	\$374.00
Indoor half court hire - per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Y	\$14.00	\$14.60
Stadium Fees Outside Courtyard Area - restricted	for use for private	functions and	d must be	e cleared with	Centre Manager
(limited access to area due to club facilities) This	applies to the pave	d area adjac	ent to rea	ar sports cour	ts.
Not for Profit / Community	per hour	Council	Υ	\$23.00	\$23.92
Not for Profit / Community	per day	Council	Υ	\$115.01	\$119.62
Commercial / Government	per hour	Council	Υ	\$46.00	\$47.80
Commercial / Government	per day	Council	Υ	\$230.00	\$239.00
Stadium Fees Grounds - Lawn Area adjacent to the or bar facilities	ne stadium and ten	nis courts. De	oes not ii	nclude BRAC	staff, equipment
Not for Profit / Community - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Y	\$22.50	\$22.50
Not for Profit / Community	per hour	Council	Υ	\$112.50	\$112.50
Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour	Council	Υ	\$45.00	\$45.00
Commercial / Government	per hour	Council	Υ	\$224.99	\$224.99
Multipurpose Room Hire Fees					
Not for Profit / Community - Per hour then pro rata as per					
He a a bije a maja sina sa a asta	per hour	Council	Υ	\$32.00	\$33.27
booking requirements					777
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as	per hour per hour per hour	Council Council	Y Y Y	\$32.00 \$160.00 \$47.00	\$33.27 \$166.37 \$48.88
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour per hour	Council	Y	\$160.00 \$47.00	\$166.37 \$48.88
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government	per hour	Council	Y	\$160.00	\$166.37
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements	per hour per hour	Council	Y	\$160.00 \$47.00	\$166.37 \$48.88
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon	per hour per hour per day	Council Council	Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each)	per hour per hour per day	Council Council	Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash	per hour per hour per day per session	Council Council Council	Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash Adult Entry	per hour per hour per day per session per event	Council Council Council Council	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash Adult Entry Adult Entry Child Entry Child Entry Child Entry	per hour per hour per day per session per event per series	Council Council Council Council	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00 \$15.00 \$37.50	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50 \$15.50 \$40.00
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash Adult Entry Adult Entry Child Entry	per hour per hour per day per session per event per series per event	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00 \$15.00 \$37.50 \$10.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50 \$15.50 \$40.00 \$10.50 \$26.50
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash Adult Entry Adult Entry Child Entry Child Entry Events BRAC to Beach Adult Entry	per hour per day per session per event per series per event per series per event	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00 \$15.00 \$37.50 \$10.00 \$24.99 \$25.00	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50 \$15.50 \$40.00 \$10.50 \$26.50
Not for Profit / Community Commercial / Government - Per hour then pro rata as per booking requirements Commercial / Government School Holiday Program School Holiday Program - Per morning/afternoon session (4 hours each) Events Dash & Splash Adult Entry Adult Entry Child Entry Child Entry Child Entry Events BRAC to Beach	per hour per hour per day per session per event per series per event per series	Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	\$160.00 \$47.00 \$235.00 \$25.00 \$15.00 \$37.50 \$10.00 \$24.99	\$166.37 \$48.88 \$244.42 \$27.50 \$15.50 \$40.00 \$10.50 \$26.50

Page 27 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council /	GST Y	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
		Statutory)			
Recreation Centre - Adult					<u> </u>
Adult - 1 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$74.00	\$0.00
Adult - 3 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$201.00	\$0.00
Adult - 6 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$377.50	\$0.00
Adult - 12 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$714.00	\$0.00
Adult - 1 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$46.00	\$46.00
Adult - 3 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$126.01	\$126.00
Adult - 6 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$236.01	\$236.00
Adult - 12 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$446.00	\$446.00
Adult 10 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$83.00	\$0.00
Adult 20 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$166.00	\$0.00
Adult 30 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$250.00	\$0.00
Adult 10 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball, circus - Single user only	per pass	Council	Y	\$55.50	\$55.50
Adult 20 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball, circus - Single user only	per pass	Council	Y	\$111.00	\$111.00
Adult 30 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball, circus - Single user only	per pass	Council	Y	\$166.00	\$166.00
Guest of a Member	per hour	Council	NA	50% of court hire cost	\$0.00
Guest of a Member - Adult	per hour	Council	N	\$0.00	\$6.00
Guest of a Member - Child	per hour	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$4.50
Recreation Centre - Child					
Child - 1 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$37.00	\$0.00
Child - 3 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$96.00	\$0.00
Child - 6 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$188.00	\$0.00
Child - 12 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$358.00	\$0.00
Child - 1 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$23.50	\$23.50
Child - 3 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$60.01	\$60.01
Child - 6 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$118.00	\$118.00
Child - 12 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Y	\$223.00	\$223.00
Child 10 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$42.00	\$0.00
Child 20 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$83.00	\$0.00
Child 30 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$125.00	\$0.00
Child 10 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball, circus - Single user only	per pass	Council	Y	\$40.50	\$40.50
Child 20 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball, circus - Single user only	per pass	Council	Y	\$81.00	\$81.00
Child 30 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball, netball,			Υ		\$121.50

Page 28 of 32



		Fee Type	GST Y	2022/23	2023/24
Fee	Basis of Fees	(Council / Statutory)	/N	Fee	Fee
Recreation Centre - Concession					
Concession - 1 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis,	per membership	Council	N	\$37.00	\$0.00
Squash - Single user only	permembership	Council	IN	Ψ37.00	Ψ0.00
Concession - 3 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$96.00	\$0.00
Concession - 6 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis,		0	N.	# 400.00	фо оо
Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$188.00	\$0.00
Concession - 12 month - Racquet Sports - Tennis, Squash - Single user only	per membership	Council	N	\$358.00	\$0.00
Concession - 1 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Υ	\$23.50	\$23.50
Concession - 3 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Υ	\$60.01	\$60.01
Concession - 6 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Υ	\$118.00	\$118.00
Concession - 12 month - Shoot arounds - Basketball, Netball, Circus - Single user only	per membership	Council	Υ	\$223.00	\$223.00
Concession 10 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$42.00	\$0.00
Concession 20 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis, squash - Single user only	per pass	Council	N	\$83.00	\$0.00
Concession 30 visit pass - Racquet sports - Tennis,	per pass	Council	N	\$125.00	\$0.00
squash - Single user only Concession 10 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball,	per pass	Council	Y	\$40.50	\$40.50
netball, circus - Single user only Concession 20 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball,	per pass	Council	Υ	\$81.00	\$81.00
netball, circus - Single user only Concession 30 visit pass - Shootarounds - Basketball,	per pass	Council	Y	\$121.50	\$121.50
netball, circus - Single user only Guest of a Member	per hour	Council	N	50% of court	\$0.00
Guest of a Member - Adult	per hour	Council	N	hire cost \$0.00	\$6.00
Guest of a Member - Addit	per hour	Council	Y	\$0.00	\$4.50
Admission Fees and Memberships				,	,
Guest of a Member - Adult	per hour	Council	N	50% of court hire cost	50% of court hire cost
Guest of a Member - Child	per hour	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$4.50
Guest of a Member - Adult	per hour	Council	N	\$0.00	\$6.00
TRANSPORT					
Carparking Contributions					
Where Council accepts cash-in-lieu of parking on-site,					
the developer shall pay per bay for the construction costs of a car bay. Per bay cost plus land costs where	Per Bay	Council	N	\$6,750.56	\$7,500.00
appropriate.					
Footpath Contributions					
Footpath (2 metres wide on one side)	Per Metre	Council	Υ	\$221.62	\$264.00
Reimbursements					
Crossovers Rebate Paid	Per Crossover	Council	N	\$1,026.00	\$1,077.30
Deposits					
A refundable deposit is also required from the Contractor					
or owner for transportation of any dwelling, other					
building or oversize loads on Shire roads. Only					
designated routes will be approved with conditions applied for damage to Shire property. The bond will	Each	Council	N	\$10,000.00	\$10,500.00
cover any damage to solire property. The bond will cover any damage to road signs, trees or other Shire					
property which may be caused during transportation					
ECONOMIC SERVICES					
Parking Fines	Ai-f: :			0.	
Parking Fines	As per infringement schedule	Council	N	See Infringement	See Infringement

Page 29 of 32



		Fee Type	COTY	0000/00	0000/04
Fee	Basis of Fees	(Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
CARAVAN PARK & ACCOMMODATION FEES C	aravan Parks	Ottatutory)			
Application for grant or renewal of licence	Per application	Statutory	N	\$6 per long stay; \$6 per short stay; \$3 per campsite (Minimum \$200)	\$6 per long stay; \$6 per short stay; \$3 per campsite (Minimum \$200)
Caravan Park Inspection Fee	Per application	Council	N	\$125.00	\$131.00
Additional fee for renewal after expiry	Per application	Statutory	N	\$20.00	\$20.00
Transfer of licence	Per licence	Statutory	N	\$100.00	\$100.00
Overflow Caravan Park Temporary Licence - Per site	Per application	Statutory	N	\$1.50	\$1.50
Overflow Caravan Park Temporary Licence - Minimum Fee	Per application	Council	N	\$100.00	\$100.00
Overflow Caravan Park Transfer of Licence - Per site	Per application	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Overflow Caravan Park Transfer of Licence - Minimum Fee	Per application	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fee to construct a structure in a Caravan Park	Per application	Council	N	\$165.00	\$165.00
Fee for approval to camp other than in a caravan park	Per application	Council	N	\$100.00	\$100.00
Daily fee all shire over RV overflow areas, 3 night minimum	Per application	Council	N	\$20.00	\$20.00
Other Fees and Charges					
Overhead Banner for government & other organisations	per application	Council	Υ	\$660.00	\$695.00
Overhead Banner Non-Profit and Broome Community Rate	per application	Council	Υ	\$330.00	\$350.00
Overhead Banner Non-Profit and Broome Community Rate - Conditional Exemption	per application	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pole Banners for government & other organisations	per application	Council	Υ	\$88.00	\$95.00
Pole Banners Non-Profit and Broome Community Rate	per application	Council	Υ	\$38.50	\$45.00
Pole Banners Non-Profit and Broome Community Rate - Conditional Exception	per application	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00
Supplemental Fees					
Skin Penetration Premises Notification Fee	Per application	Council	N	\$120.00	\$120.00
Building Fees					
Fees for Building Services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012		Statutory	N	Fees for Building Services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	Fees for Building Services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012
Fees for Building Services Levy listed in Part 3 Building Services (Complaint Resolution and Administration) Regulations 2011		Statutory	N	Fees for Building Services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	Fees for Building Services Levy listed in Part 3 Building Services (Complaint Resolution and Administration) Regulations 2011
Building and Construction Industry Training Levy Act 1990.		Statutory	N	Fees for Building Services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	Building and Construction Industry Training Levy Act 1990.

Page 30 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Swimming Pool Inspection Fees					
Swimming Pool Inspection Fees and Follow Up Inspection Fees. Includes the following: Final Inspection of newly completed pools and pool fencing. Mandatory compliance inspection every four years (to be charged over 4 years); and any subsequent follow up inspections		Council	N	58.45	\$58.45
Miscellaneous Building Fees					
Copy of Building Plans - Class 1 and 10: fee plus copy costs		Council	Υ	\$103.40	\$103.40
Copy of Building Plans - Class 2-9 - plus Copy costs. If time exceeds 2 hours additional \$66/hr will apply		Council	Υ	\$180.70	\$180.70
Request for Building Certificates - CDC(Cert. of Design Compliance), CCC(Cert. of Construction Compliance), CBC(Cert. of Building Compliance).		Council	Υ	minimum fee \$495	0.1% of the value of work with a minimum fee of \$495
Pool Barrier Certificate for new pool barriers		Council	Υ	\$64.30	\$64.30
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES					
Private Works Private Works - including materials, sub-contractors, plant hire (including operation and fuel) and labour	Each	Council	N	At full cost recovery incl. on cost & overheads (plus 20% Admin + GST)	At full cost recovery incl. on cost & overheads (plus 20% Admin + GST)
Private Works - including materials, sub-contractors, plant hire (including operation and fuel) and labour - Works	Each	Council	N	At full cost recovery incl. on cost & overheads (plus 20% Admin + GST)	At full cost recovery incl. on cost & overheads (plus 20% Admin + GST)
Plant - Wet Hire Only					
Blue and White Directional Signs Initial Establishment Fee	Each	Council	Υ	\$356.64	\$374.47
Blue and White Directional Signs - Annual Fee	Each	Council	Υ	\$90.29	\$94.80
Permits to access closed or restricted roads for commercial vehicles	Each	Council	Υ	\$121.00	\$127.05
Engineering Office Hire Out					
Engineering Survey, Design and Drafting	Per Hour	Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Engineering Inspections for Third Party Service Authorities	Per Hour	Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Preparation of Traffic Management Plans in accordance with MRWA Requirements	Per Hour	Council	Y	\$242.00	\$265.00
Assessment and Approval of Works in SOB Reserves including Review of Traffic Management <\$50,000 -	Per Hour	Council	Y	\$248.29	\$265.00
Assessment and Approval of Works in SOB Reserves including Review of Traffic Management >\$50,000	Per Hour	Council	Y	\$248.29	\$265.00
Review and Approval of Traffic Management Plans for Events	Per Hour	Council	Υ	\$248.29	\$265.00
Banking and Financial Fees					
Sundry Debtor Penalty Interest	per annum, calculated daily	Council	N	7% (COVID Order)	11%
Dishonoured Payment (Cheques, Direct Debits, etc) Bank Fee	per issue	Council	N	Actual Cost	Actual cost

Page 31 of 32



A luture, for everyone					
Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y /N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee
Freedom of Information Requests					
FOI Search requests - Application fee	per application	Statutory	N	\$30.00	\$30.00
FOI Staff	per hour	Statutory	N	\$30.00	\$30.00
FOI Actual Costs to Prepare Copies of Tape, Film,					
Computerised Records / Information, Delivery,	per actual costs	Statutory	N	Actual Costs	Actual Costs
Packaging and Posting					
Photocopying Fees		Caunail	Υ	#0.25	¢0.40
Photocopy A4 - Rate per copy - black & white Photocopy A3 - Rate per copy - black & white	per page	Council	Y	\$0.25 \$0.50	\$0.40 \$0.60
Number Plate Sales	per page	Couricii	1	φυ.50	\$0.00
Special Series Number Plates	per application	Council	Υ	\$320.00	\$340.00
Key Deposit	per application	Courien		Ψ320.00	ψ340.00
Key Deposit Fee	per key	Council	Υ	\$0.00	\$50.00
EVENTS	pery		-	70.00	770.00
Venue Accounts					
Father McMahon Sports Field	per account	Council	Υ	\$63.00	\$67.60
Joseph Nipper Roe Sports Field	per account	Council	Υ	\$63.00	\$67.60
Event Application Fees by category:					
Category 1 (1-120 patrons, where no elements in Events	per application	Council	N	\$78.55	\$85.00
Policy Procedure 3 are required)	hei ahhiicarioii	Council	IN	Ψ/0.00	ψου.υυ
Category 1 (1-120 patrons, where no elements in Events					
Policy Procedure 3 are required); Multiple occasions or	per application	Council	N	\$142.80	\$150.00
venues					
Category 2 (1-120 patrons, where any elements in	per application	Council	N	\$84.15	\$85.00
Events Policy Procedure 3 are required)		Caunail	N	#22C CO	#2F0.00
Public notification road closure for event (Advertising)	per application	Council	N	\$336.60 \$114.00	\$350.00 \$150.00
Category 3 (121 - 500 patrons) Category 4 (501 - 1,000 patrons)	per application per application	Council	N	\$278.00	\$300.00
Category 5 (1,001 - 2,500 patrons)	per application	Council	N N N	\$555.00	\$600.00
Category 6 (2,501 - 5,000 patrons)	per application			\$1,120.00 \$2,240.00	\$1,200.00
Category 7 (5,001 and above patrons)	per application	Council			\$2,300.00
Late application and event documentation fee. Should an event permit application and documentation be submitted when more than 50% of the timeframe for approval in Schedule 1 has elapsed (i.e. the application and all documentation required to approve the permit is submitted 14 days before an event with a 30 days timeframe for approval) a penalty fee of 100% of the application fee shall be applied	per application	Council	N	100% Loading	100% Loading
Fireworks Application Fee	per application	Council	N	\$112.00	\$150.00
Venue Hire Fees Exclusive Use - Cable Beach A	mphitheatre, Town	Beach, Con	course (Male Oval), Pa	rks & Reserves
Half Day Fee hire rate maximum 6 hours (power included)	per application	Council	Υ	\$396.00	\$420.00
Full Day Fee hire rate over 6 hours (power included)	per application	Council	Υ	\$715.00	\$750.00
Half Day Fee (06:00-12:00) Min hire rate - (power NOT included)	per application	Council	Υ	\$220.00	\$250.00
Full Day Fee (06:00-24:00) - (power NOT included)	per application	Council	Υ	\$440.00	\$470.00
Venue Hire Fees Exclusive Use - Cable Beach A	mphitheatre, Town	Beach, Con	course (l	Male Oval), Pa	rks & Reserves -
Venue Hire Bond Exclusive Use					
Minor Event (Up to 500 patrons)	per application	Council	N	\$200.00	\$200.00
Mid Size Event (501-2000 patrons)	per application	Council	N	\$500.00	\$500.00
Major Events (2001 and above patrons)	per application	Council	N	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Venue Hire Fees Exclusive Use - Cable Beach A	mphitheatre, Town	Beach, Con	course (l	Male Oval), Pa	rks & Reserves -
Venue Hire Cancellation Fees					
14 days prior to the booking	per application	Council	N	Full Refund	Full Refund
7 days prior to the booking	per application	Council	N	50%	50%
48 hours prior to the booking	per event	Council	N	No Refund	No refund

Page 32 of 32



Fee	Basis of Fees	Fee Type (Council / Statutory)	GST Y / N	2022/23 Fee	2023/24 Fee					
Venue Hire Fees Exclusive Use - Cable Beach Al Discount	nphitheatre, Town	Beach, Cond	course (l	Male Oval), Pa	rks & Reserves -					
Charitable, Non-profit and Community organisations which are based in Shire of Broome and event held has Free entry	per application	Council	N	100%	100% fee discount					
Charitable, Non-profit and Community organisations based in Shire of Broome event held has Entry Fees charged	per application	Council	N	100%	50% fee discount					
Events exempted through Council decision	per application	Council	N	\$0.00	\$0.00					
Venue Hire Fees Exclusive Use - Cable Beach Amphitheatre, Town Beach, Concourse (Male Oval), Parks & Reserves - Others										
Marking of reticulation and electricity	Per Hour	Council	Υ	\$135.43	\$148.50					

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 1 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

NEW CAPITAL WORKS AND CARRIED FORWARD PROGRAMME 2023/24

								Fundin	g Source		
Description	Carried Forward Budget	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Funds Required 2023/24	Municipal	Reserves	Borrowings	Grants	Contributions	Sale or Trade In
LAND AND BUILDINGS											
BRAC Redevelopment- Detailed Design			467,500		467,500	467,500					
Town Beach Café Redevelopment			590,163		590,163		590,163				
Building Renewal as per AMP		574,400			574,400	574,400					
Community Recycling Centre - RRRP	138,554			138,554	138,554		419,180				
Admin Building - Air Con replacement	349,727	349,727			349,727	349,727					
Surf Club Building Upgrade	255,769		255,769		255,769	85,413	170,356				
Sub Total	744,050	924,127	1,313,432	138,554	2,376,113	1,477,040	1,179,699	-	-	-	-
CARPARKS Carpark Reseal as per AMP		17,520			17,520	17,520					
Sub Total		17,520	-	-	17,520	17,520	-	-	-	-	-
ROADS & FOOTPATHS INFRASTRUCTURE Subdivisional Footpaths				210,000	210,000		210,000				
Footpath Renewal as per AMP		186,727			186,727	28,895	157,832				
Road Renewals as per AMP		547,729			547,729	547,729					
Capital Upgrade - De Marchi Road - Black Spot				339,765	339,765	113,315			226,450		
Capital Upgrade - Cable Beach Road West				1,276,000	1,276,000		22.222		1,276,000		
Road Visual Condition Survey	040 700		040 700	80,000	80,000	005 500	80,000		040.000		
Port Drive – Guy Street Intersection Upgrade Frederick Street off-street carpark - State Blackspot	918,730 1,284,915		918,730	1,284,915	918,730	605,530 888,915			313,200 396,000		
Urban Maint Reseals Renewal Works	189,165	189,165			189,165	189,165					
Broome North Subdivision - New Footpaths	41,874	,		41,874	41,874	41,874					
Footpaths - Various	58,700			58,700	58,700	58,700					
Sub Total	2,493,384	923,621	918,730	3,291,254	5,133,605	2,474,123	447,832	-	2,211,650	-	-

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 1 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

NEW CAPITAL WORKS AND CARRIED FORWARD PROGRAMME 2023/24

								Fundin	g Source		
Description	Carried Forward Budget	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Funds Required 2023/24	Municipal	Reserves	Borrowings	Grants	Contributions	Sale or Trade In
RECREATION AREAS INFRASTRUCTURE											
Tennis Court Surface Renewal		298.221			298.221	157.423	41,114		49.684	50.000	
Public Open Space renewals per AMP		732,931			732,931	732,931	,		.0,00.	00,000	
Cable Beach Foreshore Upgrade - Design	278,809	. 02,00	278.809		278,809	278,809					
Tennis Court Lighting Renewal	44,659	44,659	_: -,		44,659	44,659					
Cable Beach Redevelopment (Construction)	275,610	,		275,610	275,610	275,610					
New Skatepark	15,894			15,894	15,894	15,894					
Sub Total	614,972	1,075,811	278,809	291,504	1,646,124	1,505,326	41,114	-	49,684	50,000	-
OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS											
Cable Beach Stage 1				12,263,904	12,263,904		1,754,722	2,350,507	8.158.675		
Street Lighting as per AMP		57.140		12,203,904	57.140	57.140	1,734,722	2,330,307	6,136,073		
Broome Civic Centre - Asset Renewal		35.000			35,000	35,000					
KRO 1 & 2 Corporate Sign		33,000		40.000	40.000	33,000	40.000				
Pearl Lugger Restoration	25.200	25.200		40,000	25.200		25.200				
Sub Total	25,200	117,340	-	12,303,904	-,	92,140	1,819,922	2,350,507	8,158,675	-	-
EUDNITUDE AND EQUIDMENT											
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT BRAC Outdoor Court Scoreboard	44.444			44 444	44 444	44 444					
BRAC Grid Solar Connection	41,114			41,114 25,226	41,114 25,226	41,114	224 200				
KRO 1 & 2 Security Screens	25,226 35,565			35,565	35,565	12,565	224,300			23,000	
Sub Total	101,905			101,905	101,905	53.679	224,300			23,000	
Sub rotal	101,905	-	-	101,905	101,905	55,675	224,300	-	-	23,000	
DRAINAGE INFRASTRUCTURE											
Drainage Grate Improvements	25,000		25,000		25,000	25,000					
Sub Total	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
COASTAL INFRASTRUCTURE											
Catalina's Boat Ramp Retaining Wall			182,500		182,500		182,500				
Sub Total			182,500		182,500		182,500			_	
שוט ויטומו		-	102,500	-	102,500	•	102,500		-	-	-

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 1 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

NEW CAPITAL WORKS AND CARRIED FORWARD PROGRAMME 2023/24

								Fundin	g Source		
Description	Carried Forward Budget	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Funds Required 2023/24	Municipal	Reserves	Borrowings	Grants	Contributions	Sale or Trade In
WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY											
Bin Replacement				197,171	197,171		197,171				
Buckleys Road Waste Facility Capping, & Other				212,500	212,500		212,500				
Rehabilitation Works											
WMF - Sea Container & Dome Work Area Shade				33,968	33,968		33,968				
WMF - Tip Face Excavator				97,500	97,500		97,500				
Contaminated Site Investigation & Rehabilitation				165,000	165,000		165,000				
Sub Total		-	-	706,139	706,139	-	706,139	-	-	-	-
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT											
Plant Replacement Program		1,018,250		16,500	1,034,750	571,750	180,000				283,000
Vehicle & Mobile Plant New - Corp Gov	57,642			57,642	57,642						63,000
Vehicle & Mobile Plant New - Depot Ops	180,000			180,000	180,000	154,000					26,000
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal - Other Gov	60,000	60,000			60,000	15,000					45,000
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal - Dev Services	159,698	159,698			159,698	71,698					88,000
Vehicle & Plant Renewal - P&G Operations	606,735	606,735			606,735	433,451	173,284				
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal - Eng Office	165,000	165,000			165,000	99,000					66,000
Vehicle & Mob Plant Renewal - Works Ops	847,096	847,096			847,096	847,096					
Mobile Plant & Equipment Renewal - Sanitation	208,000	208,000			208,000	60,356					147,644
Sub Total	2,284,171	3,064,779	-	254,142	3,318,921	2,252,351	353,284	-	-	-	718,644
OTHER SPECIAL PROJECTS											
Intramaps SaaS Migration				18,000	18,000	18.000					
Cable Beach Waterpark Detailed Design			300.000	10,000	300.000	-			300.000		
Review of CHRMAP		30.000	000,000		30.000	15,000			15,000		
McMahon Estate Structure Planning		00,000		200,000	200,000	-			200,000		
Place Activation			80.000	200,000	80.000	70,000			10.000		
Quarterly marketing campaigns			55,550	20.000	20.000	20.000			10,000		
Sanctuary Road Detailed Design				400,000	400,000	-			400.000		
Provision of Security Services to the Shire of				.55,566					.55,566		
Broome Precinct, including Broome Public Library		57,968			57,968	57,968					
Sub Total		87,968	380,000	638,000	1,105,968	180,968	-	-	925,000	-	-
TOTAL CARITAL WORKS PROCES	0.000.000	0.044.400	2 000 474	47 705 400	27 025 000	0.070.447	4.054.700	0.050.507	44 045 000	70.000	740.044
TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM	6,288,682	6,211,166	3,098,471	17,725,402	27,035,039	8,078,147	4,954,790	2,350,507	11,345,009	73,000	718,644

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 2 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUMMARY 2023/24

			2023/24 BUDGET						
Exist. Plant No.	Existing Licence Number	Plant Description	Exist Vehicle Purch Date	Purchase	Sale	Nett	Written Down Value	Profit	Loss
Corporate G	overnance 8	& Support (BRAC)							
P16108	N/A	Generator (standby) mega - gen DVAS 165E	23.Jun.07	\$65,000	\$15,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$(
		Corporate Governance	& Support Total	\$65,000	\$15,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$0
	nt Services S	••	1			1			
P11419	BM31792	RANGER 2 - Isuzu D-Max 4x4 SX Development Servic	26.Mar.19	\$83,000 \$83.000	\$20,000 \$20,000	\$63,000 \$63,000	\$13,434 \$13,434	\$6,566 \$6,566	\$ \$
Engineering		,		•	•		•		-
P7620	1HCR326	Toyota Prado (DIS)	26.Oct.20	\$70,000	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$(
New	New	Portable Traffic Lights	New	\$16,500	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$0 \$0	\$30,000	\$
INCW	INCW		Ingineering Total	\$86,500	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$0 \$0	\$50,000	\$
Works Opera	ations		g	Ψοσ,σσο	400,000			Ψοσ,σσο	<u> </u>
P8202	BM9112	Scraper CAT 613C 8.4m3	14.Aug.02	\$0	\$30,000	-\$30,000	\$22,939	\$7,061	\$
P83085	6RN827	Trailer Howard Porter Supalift (refer 8822 for P-mover)	01.Jul.85	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$(
P81579	6TP829	Trailer Bosich Low Loader (refer 8822 for P-mover)	01.Jul.79	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$(
P1719	BM31573	Isuzu D-Max SX Ute Dual Cab 4WD (Works Coordinator)	18.Mar.19	\$55,000	\$20,000	\$35,000	\$13,362	\$6,638	\$(
			Works Total	\$165,000	\$50,000	\$115,000	\$36,300	\$13,700	\$0
Depot Opera	ations								
P11418	1GLT638	Holden Colorado Dual Cab Alloy tray Top - Stores	22.Mar.18	\$40,000	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$14,875	\$125	\$

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 2 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUMMARY 2023/24

			2023/24 BUDGET						
Exist. Plant No.	Existing Licence Number		Exist Vehicle Purch Date	Purchase	Sale	Nett	Written Down Value	Profit	Loss

Parks & Gardens Operations

l .	ı .	Parks	\$355 250	\$73,000	\$282 250	\$73 278	\$18.343	\$18 621	
P218	1GLT640	Izuzu D-Max Extra Cab Mowing - Team 3	20.Apr.18	\$53,000	\$20,000	\$33,000	\$14,657	\$5,343	\$0
P1016	N/A	Hardi NK600 Spray Unit (goes behind JD Tractor)	30.Jun.16	\$21,250	\$5,000	\$16,250	\$5,157	\$0	\$157
P7901	N/A	Aerator Tractor Mounted	29.Sep.01	\$16,000	\$3,000	\$13,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$0
P88518	N/A	Howard Stealth S2 Dual Winged Mower Tractor Mounted	11.May.18	\$35,000	\$5,000	\$30,000	\$9,475	\$0	\$4,475
P16713	N/A	Jacobsen MH5 - 5 Gang Reel Mower (Tractor Mounted)	18.Mar.20	\$50,000	\$10,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0
P1917	1GJA585	UD Nissan Single Cab-8 tonne tipper	27.Oct.17	\$180,000	\$30,000	\$150,000	\$43,989	\$0	\$13,989

Refuse

P12616	1GCY173	Hino 2630 500 series Truck with OHR IT20 Hooklift	30.Oct.16	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$180,000	\$98,413	\$0	\$38,413
•			Sanitation Total	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$180,000	\$98,413	\$0	\$38,413
			-						
		Total Plant Repla	cement Program	\$1,034,750	\$283,000	\$735,250	\$236,301	\$103,733	\$57,035

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 3 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

CARRIED FORWARD SCHEDULE Capital and Operating Carried Forward Projects 2023/24

	Carry Over		Fund	Net MUNI			
Description	Expenditure	Reserve	Grants	Contributions	Sale or Trade In	carryover	Funding Type
Executive							
Consultants - Op Exp - Other Governance	52,195					52,195	OPERATING
A Sporting Chance - Op Exp - Economic Services Special Projects	156,499					156,499	OPERATING
Club Development Officer Programs Exp - Rec Services	22,500					22,500	OPERATING
BRAC Gym and Fitness Facility - Detailed Design / Tender Package- Cap Ex	451,207					451,207	CAPITAL
Turf Club Masterplan Review - Op Ex- Other Culture	9,010					9,010	OPERATING
Town Beach Café preliminary site investigation - Op Exp	29,577					29,577	OPERATING
Town Beach Kiosk Cap Build New Const-Cap Exp-Other Build Lea	100,000					100,000	CAPITAL
Sanctuary Caravan Park Op Exp - Tourism & Area Promotion	75,000					75,000	OPERATING
Museum Building Renewal- Cap Exp - Other Cult	75,000					75,000	CAPITAL
Community Recycling Centre - RRP - Cap Exp	138,554	419,180				- 280,626	CAPITAL
Cable Beach Foreshore Upgrade	278,809					278,809	CAPITAL
MOLA Mapping	50,000					50,000	CAPITAL
Place Activation Plan	12,726					12,726	OPERATING
Corporate Services							
Software Cap Exp - IT (dont use)	56,194					56,194	CAPITAL
License Maint and Support - IT Exp	16,600					16,600	OPERATING
BRAC Outdoor Court Scoreboard - Cap Ex	41,114					41,114	CAPITAL
Tennis Court Lighting Renewal- Cap Ex	44,659					44,659	CAPITAL
Minor Assets - Op Exp - Bme Civic Centre	47,200					47,200	OPERATING
Audit Fees Op Exp - Other Governance	120,000					120,000	OPERATING
Davidson and Community							
Development and Community Cons Leverus Tourist Pay and Signage	35 000					35,000	CAPITAL
Cape Leveque Tourist Bay and Signage Event Development Fund (EDF) (Stream 2 and 3 Community Development Fund)	35,000					35,000	
Op Exp - Other Governance	68,071					68,071	OPERATING

SHIRE OF BROOME SCHEDULE 3 FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

CARRIED FORWARD SCHEDULE Capital and Operating Carried Forward Projects 2023/24

	Carry Over		Fundi	Net MUNI			
Description	Expenditure	Reserve	Grants	Contributions	Sale or Trade In	carryover	Funding Type
Infrastructure							
Vehicle & Mobile Plant New -Cap Exp- Corp Gov	57,642				63,000	(5,358)	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Mobile Plant New - Cap Exp - Depot Ops	180,000				26,000	154,000	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal (Replacement) Cap Exp - Other Gov	60,000				45,000	15,000	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal (Replacement) Cap Exp - Dev Services	159,698				88,000	71,698	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Plant Renewal(Replacement) - Cap Exp - P&G Operations	606,735	173,284				433,451	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Mobile Plant Renewal(Replacement)- Cap Exp - Eng Office	165,000				66,000	99,000	CAPITAL
Vehicle & Mob Plant Renewal(Replacement) - Cap Exp - Works Ops	847,096					847,096	CAPITAL
Mobile Plant & Equipment Renewal (Replacement) - Cap Exp - Sanitation Other	208,000				147,644	60,356	CAPITAL
Port Drive – Guy Street Intersection Upgrade	918,730		313,200			605,530	CAPITAL
State Blackspot - Frederick Street off-street carpark Cap (Broome SHS) Exp	1,284,915		396,000			888,915	CAPITAL
Admin Building - Packaged Plant- Cap Ex	349,727					349,727	CAPITAL
Drainage Grate Improvements	25,000					25,000	CAPITAL
Cable Beach Redevelopment (Construction) - Cap Exp	275,610					275,610	CAPITAL
Urban Maint Reseals Renewal Works Cap Exp	189,165					189,165	CAPITAL
Broome North Subdivision - New Footpath construction	41,874					41,874	CAPITAL
Footpaths - Various	58,700					58,700	CAPITAL
Japanese Cemetery New Infra by P & G - Cap Exp	49,768					49,768	CAPITAL
Skatepark New Infrs Const - Cap Exp - Other Rec & Sport	15,894					15,894	CAPITAL
Surf Club Building Upgrade (Inc Plant & Furniture) Cap Exp-Law Ord & PS	255,769	170,356				85,413	CAPITAL
Home composting / Waste Education - Op Exp	16,724	21,000				(4,276)	OPERATING
Contaminated Site Remediation- OP Ex	532,725	554,496				(21,771)	OPERATING
BRAC Grid Solar Connection	25,226	224,300				- 199,074	CAPITAL
KRO 1 & 2 Security Screens- Cap Exp	35,565			23,000		12,565	CAPITAL
Pearl Lugger Const Restoratrion Renew- Cap Exp	25,200					25,200	CAPITAL
Staff housing 8 & 11/6 lbis Way - fit out- Cap Ex	22,919					22,919	CAPITAL
KRO 2 - air-conditioning units- Cap Ex	3,025					3,025	CAPITAL
Broome Public Library - Kitchen Fit Out- Cap Ex	20,000					20,000	CAPITAL
Broome Visitor Centre - Packaged Plant Cap Ex	66,576					66,576	CAPITAL
TOTAL PROPOSED CARRYOVER EXP/(INC)	8,377,198	1,562,616	709,200	23,000	435,644	5,646,738	



Our ref BM5-1#01: E23074088 Enquiries Amy Lin Phone (08) 6552 1762

Email <u>Legislation@dlgsc.wa.gov.au</u>

Sam Mastrolembo Chief Executive Officer Shire of Broome 27 Weld Street, BROOME WA 6725

Via email: c/o Jayme.Johnson@broome.wa.gov.au

Dear Mr Mastrolembo

SHIRE OF BROOME - DIFFERENTIAL RATES 2023/24

I refer to the Shire of Broome's (the Shire's) application dated 7 June 2023 requesting approval to impose a differential general rate that is more than twice the lowest rate in the gross rental value (GRV) and the unimproved value (UV) category.

I advise that, under delegated authority from the Minister for Local Government and in accordance with section 6.33(3) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, I have approved the Shire's application to impose differential general rates as follows:

Category of Rating (UV/GRV)	Rate in the dollar 2023/24 (cents)
GRV Vacant	0.184795
UV Commercial Rural	0.035580
UV Mining	0.143945

This approval is valid for the 2023/24 financial year.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Amy Lin, A/Legislation Officer at the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries, on 6552 1762 or by email to legislation@dlgsc.wa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely

Tim Fraser

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

28 June 2023

Gordon Stephenson House, 140 William Street PO Box 8349 Perth Business Centre, WA 6849 Telephone (08) 6552 7300 Email info@dlgsc.wa.gov.au Web www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au



Objectives and Reasons for the Differential Rates and Minimum Payments for the 2023/24 Financial Year

Under section 6.36 of the Local Government Act 1995, the Objects and Reasons for implementing Differential Rates must be published by the Shire of Broome.

Overall Objective

The purpose of the levying of rates is to meet the Shire's budget requirements each financial year to deliver services and community infrastructure. The Valuer-General provides the property valuations as the basis for the calculation of rates each year. Section 6.33 of the *Local Government Act 1995* provides the ability to differentially rate properties based on zoning or land use as determined by the Shire of Broome. Properties are grouped according to town planning zonings or predominant land use. Each rating category has a separately calculated rate in the dollar to achieve equity across all sectors.

Council has considered the Key Values contained within the Rating Policy Differential Rates (s.6.33) released by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries, being:

- Objectivity
- Fairness and Equity
- Consistency
- · Transparency and Administrative Efficiency

A copy of this policy can be obtained from this link:

https://www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au/department/publications/publication/rating-policy-differential-rates.

Council determines the required rates yield by reviewing all revenue sources, expenditure and efficiency measures as part of its budget deliberations, and for the 2023/24 financial year a budget deficiency of \$26.5M has been identified. To achieve a balanced budget the rate-in-dollar is proposed to be increased by 5% across all rating categories. A recommendation from the March Ordinary Council Meeting (Minute C/0323/034) recognised Council's support of the Inter Regional Flight Network, and requested an increase to the GRV Commercial category as part of the budget process, which equates to a 1.88% increase to the GRV Commercial category above the general rate increase, for the 2023/24 financial year.

A change from the 2022/23 objectives and reasons is to specify un-hosted holiday houses within the GRV Tourism category, where owners have been granted Shire planning approval to operate as tourism accommodation.

The general rate-in-dollar increase is consistent with the Shire's Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) which targeted a 5% increase in the 2023/24 financial year rates.

The 2023/24 rates raised will fund the Capital Works Program as per the Shire's latest Corporate Business Plan.

Projects	Amount	External Grants & Contributions
Cable Beach Stage 1 Redevelopment	\$13.54M	\$9.43M
Asset Renewal Expenditure as per various Asset Management Plans	\$2.12M	-
Plant Replacement Program	\$1.02M	\$283K
Town Beach Café Redevelopment	\$590K	-
BRAC Dry Side Upgrade Business Case	\$467K	-
Sanctuary Road Detailed Design	\$400K	\$400K
De Marchi Road Upgrades (Black Spot)	\$340K	\$226K
Cable Beach Waterpark Detailed Design	\$300K	\$300K
Tennis Court Surface Renewal	\$298K	\$100K
Buckleys Road Waste Facility Rehabilitation and Capping	\$212K	-
Subdivisional Footpaths	\$210K	\$210K
McMahon Estate Structure Planning	\$200K	\$200K
Bin Replacement	\$197K	-
Catalina's Boat Ramp Retaining Wall	\$182K	-
Contaminated Site Investigation & Rehabilitation	\$165K	-
Waste Management Facility - Tip Face Excavator	\$97K	-
Place Activation	\$80K	\$10K
Road Visual Condition Survey	\$80K	-
Provision of Security Services to the Shire of Broome Precinct, including Broome Public Library	\$58K	-
Kimberley Regional Offices 1 & 2 - Corporate Sign	\$40K	-
Broome Civic Centre - Asset Renewal	\$35K	-
Waste Management Facility - Sea Container & Dome Work Area Shade	\$34K	-
Review of CHRMAP	\$30K	\$15K
Quarterly marketing campaigns	\$20K	-
Intramaps SaaS Migration	\$18K	-
Portable Traffic Lights	\$16K	-

Council has reviewed its expenditure and considered efficiency measures as part of its budget deliberations. In particular, the following actions have been undertaken:

Efficiency Measures:

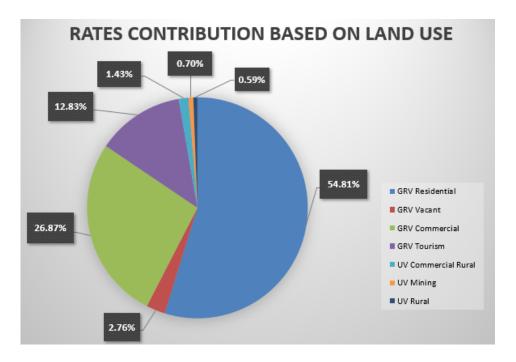
- · reviewed position descriptions and remuneration as vacancies arise;
- introduction of a cloud-based expense management system for Credit Cards;
- introduction of a Travel Management System to increase time and cost efficiencies;
- installation of a lighting management system for field lights;
- installation of solar grid connection at BRAC;
- renewal of Shire assets based on adopted Asset Management Plan;
- encouraged certain staff to take advantage of remote area housing through the Shire leases, therefore, minimising the need for staff housing stock;
- continued use of local suppliers whenever possible and appropriate;
- conduct of three budget reviews each financial year;
- continued to outsource waste collection and recycling education cost-effectively;
- bush fire mitigation strategies and compliance measures were put in place to reduce the scope of recurring work;
- · disposal of the under-utilised and maintenance-demanding light fleet and plant;
- installation of LED street lighting and energy-efficient fixtures throughout Shire facilities;
- review of property and building valuations to improve accuracy of depreciation and insurance costs;
- contractor inductions to reduce exposure to occupational health and safety risks;
- conducted several internal audits of governance and legislative compliance;
- a robust review of insurance services and identify opportunities to self-insure;
- changed the provision of pre-cyclone clean-up activities to become less resourceintensive but still responsive to safety objectives of pre-cyclone preparations;
- revisiting the resourcing of GIS services;
- contracting life saving services on Cable Beach to reduce costs and overheads;
- reduced some facility opening hours in line with service review findings regarding usage patterns; and
- after hours shut-off switch at Administration Building to limit unnecessary air-conditioning when the building is not occupied.

Below is a summary of the proposed Minimum Payments and Rates in the Dollar for 2023/24

Differential Rate Category	Minimum Payment	Rate in the \$ (Cents)
GRV – Residential	\$1,268	8.7268
GRV – Vacant	\$1,268	18.4795
GRV – Commercial	\$1,268	11.8501
GRV – Tourism	\$1,268	14.1405
UV – Commercial Rural	\$1,268	3.5580
UV – Mining	\$520	14.3945
UV – Rural	\$1,268	0.8510

Rates Contribution Based on Land Use:

In September 2021, the Valuer General's Office commenced reviewing all GRV properties within the Shire, with revised valuations becoming effective from 1 July 2022.



Gross Rental Value (GRV)

The Local Government Act 1995 determines that properties of a non-rural purpose be rated using the Gross Rental Valuation (GRV) as the basis for the calculation of annual rates. The Valuer-General determines the GRV for all properties within the Shire of Broome. Under section 22 of the Valuation of Land Act 1978, the Valuer-General also determines the frequency of general valuations. The Valuer-General undertakes a GRV revaluation every three to five years, with the most recent valuation occurring in October 2021 and effective from 1 July 2022. Factors such as age, construction, size, car shelters, pools and location influence the rental value for a house or other GRV property. Interim valuations are provided fortnightly to the Shire by the Valuer-General for properties where changes have occurred (i.e. subdivisions or strata title of a property, amalgamations, building constructions, demolition, additions and/or property rezoning). In such instances, the Shire recalculates the rates for the affected properties and issues interim rates notices.

GRV properties contribute about 97.27% of the total rates as the properties in this category generally have a much higher demand for Shire resources.

GRV – Residential (The Base Rate for Gross Rental Value)

This rating category consists of properties that have a predominant residential use. This rating category is the base rate by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed. The reason for the rate in the dollar for this category is to reflect the level of rating required to raise the necessary revenue to operate efficiently and provide the diverse range of services and programs and associated infrastructure/facilities required for developed residential and urban areas.

Council is focused on sustainably managing its community and infrastructure assets through the funding of renewal and replacement asset programs. These programs include but are not limited to investment in the resealing of roads, replacement and development of footpath networks, refurbishing public ablutions and other building maintenance programs. The rates from this category are expected to meet the community needs and service levels for properties under this category within the Shire of Broome. This category contains 73% of all properties within the Shire,

accounting for 59% of total property value, and generating 54.81% of the rates revenue raised in 2023/24.

GRV – Commercial

This rating category covers the town centre, commercial business, shopping centres, telecom tower sites and the airport. All properties rated under this category are zoned Commercial under the Town Planning Scheme, excluding properties with tourism use. This rating category recognises the impact of commercial properties on infrastructure and the environment within the Shire. This category recognises the more significant share of costs associated with providing additional services like economic development, maintaining car park infrastructure, landscaping, environmental health, light industrial area infrastructure and other amenities. The total rate in the dollar has increase 6.88% in this category. The rate in the dollar for this category is 36% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate. This category contains 8% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 21% of total property value and is expected to contribute 26.87% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

GRV - Tourism

This rating category consists of properties with operations related to tourism inclusive of unhosted Holiday Homes. This category recognises the impact of such properties on infrastructure and the environment within the Shire. This rating category recognises the more significant share of costs associated with the provision of services in addition to the services provided in the GRV Commercial category. Some additional costs contribute to economic development, tourism promotion, marketing activities, environmental health, public safety and law enforcement during the tourist season. The rate in the dollar for this category is 62% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate. This category contains 11.8% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 8% of total property value, and is expected to contribute 12.83% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

GRV - Vacant

This rating category consists of vacant properties zoned Residential, Tourist, Commercial or Industrial under the Shire's Local Planning Scheme. The object of the rate for this category is to signify the Council's preference for land to be developed rather than leaving it vacant. Development is encouraged due to its importance and positive effect on local employment and economic diversity. Further community returns are also expected from population-linked investment in the region by both State and Federal funding bodies. The rate is also higher than the base rate to distribute the rates burden equitably considering the different method used for the valuation of vacant land as compared to other GRV properties. The rate is also intended to discourage land investors from land banking and discourage excessive vacant land leaving subdivisions barren and aesthetically unappealing which may provide prospects for potential antisocial behaviour. The rate in the dollar for this category is 112% higher than the GRV – Residential base rate. This category contains 4.5% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 1.3% of total property value, and is expected to contribute 2.76% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

Unimproved Value (UV)

Properties that are predominantly used for rural purposes are assigned an Unimproved Value supplied and updated by the Valuer-General on an annual basis. The rate in the dollar set for the UV-Rural category forms the basis for calculating all other UV differential rates.

UV properties contribute about 2.73% of the total rates as the properties in this category generally have a much lower demand on Shire resources.

MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC 6.

This rating category consists of properties that are exclusively for rural use. This category is the

MESTING CONTROL Shire recovered them. 7. Shire resources than properties in the UV - Rural rating category. This category contains 0.8% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 6.4% of total property value, and is expected to contribute 0.59% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

UV - Commercial Rural

This rating category consists of properties with a commercial use outside of the townsite and inclusive of pearling leases, pastoral leases or other properties with pastoral use.

This category recognises the increased rates required to operate efficiently and provide for rural infrastructure and services. The above services are in addition to the urban services, programs, and infrastructure available to the properties in this category. The Shire incurs higher costs of infrastructure maintenance and renewal of the rural road network due to its vulnerability to extreme weather conditions, further increasing due to extra vehicle movements and activities associated with these properties. The rate in the dollar for this category is 318% higher than the UV-Rural base rate. This category contains 0.3% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 3.8% of total property value, and is expected to contribute 1.43% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

UV - Mining

This rating category consists of properties for mining, exploration or prospecting purposes. The object of the rate for this category is to reflect the impact on utilisation of rural infrastructure (compared to pastoral) by heavy transport and associated higher traffic volumes. Also, these properties have access to all other services and facilities provided by the Shire. This category is rated higher than UV-Commercial due to the higher road infrastructure maintenance costs to the Shire from frequent heavy vehicle use over extensive lengths of Shire roads throughout the year. The rate in the dollar for this category is 1591% higher than the UV-Rural base rate. This category contains 0.8% of all properties within the Shire, accounting for 0.4% of total property value, and is expected to contribute 0.71% of the total rates to be raised for 2023/24.

Minimum Payments

Every property, regardless of size, value, and use, receives some minimum level of benefit from the Shire's works and services. Minimum rates ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution to essential services and infrastructure. A proposed minimum rate of \$1,268 has been applied to all rating categories except for the UV Mining.

UV of mining tenements ranges from \$240 to \$543,600 and an average UV of \$24,368. The \$520 minimum rate for the UV-Mining category is set at a lower level than the other rating categories to ensure that less than 50% of the properties in this category are on the minimum rate and comply with section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995. Given the lower valuation figure assigned to small mining tenements, a lower minimum payment will also ensure that the rate burden is distributed equitably between all other property owners paying the minimum amount.

Yours Faithfully,

Sam Mastrolembo **Chief Executive Officer**